Government of India

ECONOMIC SURVEY

1968-69

FD. 170 69. 6,000.

Price: Rs. 3/- or 7 sh. or 1 \$

PRINTED BY THE GENERAL MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI, 1969

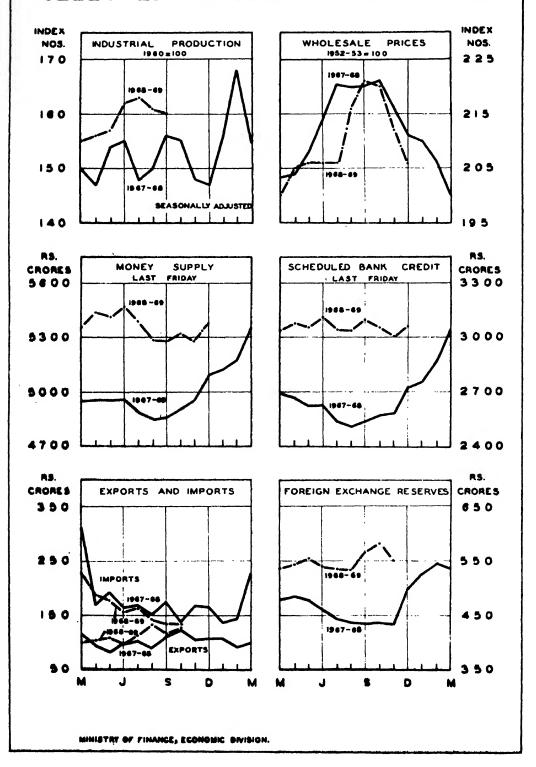
TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE
I.	INTRODUCTION		I
IT.	AGRICULTURAL PERFORMANCE		4
III	INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY		10
IV.	THE PRICE SITUATION		15
v.	FISCAL AND MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS		18
VI.	THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN AID		29
VII.	ASSESSMENT IN BRIEF	•	41
	ADDENINIY_STATISTICAL TARLES		17

LIST OF TABLES

								PAGE
Table 1	:	Selected Economic Indicators				•		3
Table 2		Production of Foodgrains						4
Table 3	:	Production of Commercial Crops		•				5
Table ‡	:	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers				•		7
Table 5	:	Public Distribution of Foodgrains		•		•		9
Table 6	;	Profile of Growth in Industry						ro
Table 7	:	Availability of Industrial Inputs .						12
T (51) 8	:	Expenditure of Central and State Government	nents :	and U	nion	Terri	tories	18
Table 9	:	Variations in Money Supply						23
Table 10	· :	Scheduled Commercial Bank Credit .						25
Table 11	:	Imports: Broad Commodity Groups						31
Table 12	:	Inflow of Foreign Assistance: Gross and I	Net					. 39

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



I-INTRODUCTION

The process of recovery from the previous two years of an abnormal drought and an unwanted war, which began in 1967-68, was continued during the year under review. National income had risen by 8.9 per cent in 1967-68 as a result of more normal monsoons, reversing the trend of the two previous years and resuming the growth trend interrupted in 1965-66. This had happened though there was only a marginal increase in industrial production. Although agriculture could not be expected to repeat the spectacular increase of 1967-68, performance this year confirms that the improvement recorded last year was not fortuitous. In addition, there has been a revival in industrial production, and a growth in industrial output of 5 to 6 per cent can be confidently expected. Altogether, national income may be expected to increase by about 3 per cent. There has also been a return to stability in prices and a striking improvement in the balance of payments.

- 2. In 1966-67 and 1967-68, the general level of prices had increased by 15.9 per cent and 11.1 per cent respectively. By contrast, the average wholesale price index in December, 1968 was 2.2 per cent lower than a year ago. In 1966-67, the net decline in our foreign exchange reserves amounted to \$ 118 million because of a drawing of \$ 130 million from the International Monetary Fund. In 1967-68, however, there was a net increase of \$ 48 million in the reserves even though we obtained \$ 90 million of compensatory financing from the IMF. During the current year, there has been a sharp increase in exports and a reduction in imports. Therefore, in spite of lower aid commitments than envisaged and higher debt repayments it should be possible to end the year without any significant variation in reserves and with an appreciable reduction in our indebtedness to the IMF.
- 3. Looking back, the interregnum since 1964-65 has not been without its gains. The speed and efficiency with which a large public distribution system was set up and worked and the way in which the emergency created by the famine in Bihar was tackled was a major achievement. The emergency also indicated the basic vulnerability of the Indian economy on the food front and pointed to the need for policy measures to attain a viable food economy. Not only was the need to increase food production highlighted but also the need for a mechanism which would insulate the food consumption of the population from fluctuations agricultural output inevitable in a large country like India with a predominantly rainfed cultivation. Also, the intimate connection, direct as well as indirect, between the development agriculture and the development of industry was clearly revealed. Since increasing agricultural output entailed preeminently increasing yields per hectare, this meant increasing quantitatively as well as qualitatively the inputs like seed, fertilizer, water and pesticides

that go into agriculture. This in turn emphasised the need for the relatively more rapid development of industries producing fertilizers, pesticides and agricultural machinery than hitherto contemplated.

- 4. The reaction to this situation has been both quick and meaningful. A new agricultural strategy, involving the massive use of fertilizers, pesticides, better seed and water, was adopted in 1966, and its application is being extended to wider and wider areas as the supplies of these inputs increase. A closer relationship has been established between research and the dissemination in the field of the results of such research. Experience of the application of the strategy this year and last year suggests that we are on the right road to rapid agricultural growth, provided the supplies of inputs increase adequately, and the organisational structure of research, credit and extension continues to be developed. Adequate supplies of fertilizers and pesticides are to be made available through domestic production and imports. The programme for the multiplication and distribution of high yielding varieties of seeds is being actively pursued. Minor irrigation is being extended. Arrangements are being made for the expansion of credit facilities. The availability of inputs is thus likely to be adequate in the near future.
- 5. Simultaneously, a decision to establish a buffer stock of foodgrains has been taken. To this end as also to restore consumption to more satisfactory levels, imports of foodgrains will be necessary for some more time. Once a satisfactory trend in domestic production is established buffer stock operations should make it possible to prevent prices from falling unduly in good years and to contain inflationary pressures in bad years. In addition stability in prices of farm products would contribute to an increase in output over a period of time by providing a stable framework for investment in agriculture.
- 6. The unsatisfactory performance of Indian exports had been a handicap as much as unsatisfactory agricultural growth has been an impediment to overall growth. Export performance last year as well as the spurt this year seems to indicate that here too a proper combination of production facilities and policy measures is being achieved. A major portion of the increase in Indian exports has come from iron and steel and engineering goods, and there are indications that exports of engineering goods in particular can be increased still further, provided the objective is pursued with the same vigour as in these two years. There is greater awareness now of the need for increased and diversified exports, particularly in view of the uncertain aid climate, and at the same time there is a keener realisation of the necessity to remove certain structural disadvantages which Indian industry has developed because it was more or less wholly oriented towards import substitution.



NET NATIONAL PRODUCT [NATIONAL INCOME]

(AT 1960-61 PRICES) REVISED SERIES

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC SCALE



[#] PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES

O QUICK ESTIMATES

7. While the restoration of a measure of stability to the economy has been welcome, it has to be recognised that this has been possible as a result of considerable restraint on development outlays. With the problems of food, inflation and external viability being overcome, it should be possible for the economy now to turn to the task of long run growth.

TABLE 1
Selected Economic Indicators

	1965-66 1966-67 1967-6 (Per cent change over pr	
	(ref cent change over pr	ernas yeary
1. National income at constant prices	-5.7 $+1.1$ $+8.9$	+3.0†
2. Agricultural production	-16.3 -0.5 +22.	6
3. Foodgrains production	-19·1 + 3·1 + 28·1	3
4. Industrial production	+4.2 +1.7 +0.2	2 -1 5 · 4 *
5. Electricity generated	+10.3 +9.3 12.6	5 +15.8*
6. Wholesale prices	+8.1 +15.9 +11.1	-1.9**
7. Money supply	+10.7 +8.3 +9.1	-0.3**
8. Imports	+4.4 -6.3 -5.0	-5.8*
9. Exports	-1.3 -8.9 +3.7	+17.5*
ко. Freight carried by Railways	+9.7 -0.3 +1.9	H 5.0**

i †Rough estimate based on information available at present.

^{*}April-September 1968 compared to April-September 1967.

^{**}April-December 1968 compared to April-December 1967.

II—AGRICULTURAL PERFORMANCE

8. Output of foodgrains during 1967-68 reached the record level of 95.6 million tonnes, or 28.8 per cent more than the 1966-67 level of 74.2 million tonnes. In part the good performance in 1967-68, which was spread over all foodgrains, was accounted for by the new agricultural strategy, but also in part by favourable weather conditions. As compared with 1964-65, the latest previous year in which weather conditions were even more favourable, foodgrains output was 7.4 per cent higher, the compound annual growth rate between these years being 2.4 per cent. A better perspective of long-term performance is gained if it is considered over a longer period of time; if growth is measured from a base period of 1949-50 to 1951-52, it indicates a compound annual growth rate of 3 per cent.

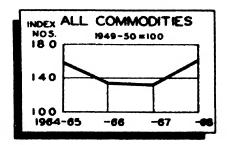
Table 2

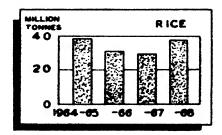
	Prod	luctio	on o	f Foodgr	(Million tonnes)		
				1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Cereals of which:			•	76.6	62 · 2	65.9	83.4
Rice			•	39.0	30.7	30.4	37.9
Wheat Coarse Cereals	•	•	:	25·3	10·4 21·1	11·4 24·1	16·6 28·9
Pulses .			•	12 4	9 · 8	8.3	12.2
of which:				5⋅8	4.2	3.6	6.0
Gram Total Foodgrains				89.0	72.0	74.2	95 · 6

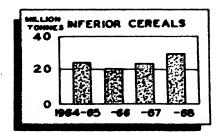
A comparison of levels of output in 1964-65 and 1967-68 for the various foodgrains indicates the crops for which the new agricultural strategy has yielded the best results. As can be seen from Table 2, there has been marked improvement in the case of wheat. Coarse grains output, particularly that of maize, also responded significantly. On the other hand, the impact on production of rice and pulses would appear to be not yet evident.

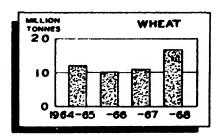
9. The same pattern is to be seen with regard to most of the commercial crops as well. Though as compared to 1966-67 there is a substantial improvement in output in 1967-68, the performance is not always superior to that in 1964-65. In the table below the only exceptions are jute, tea and coffee. Taking a somewhat longer view the growth in the output of commercial crops in recent years has not been as high as that of food crops. Also a large part of the

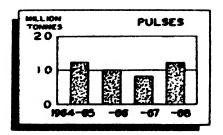
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

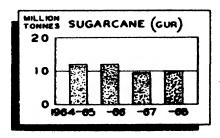


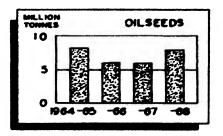


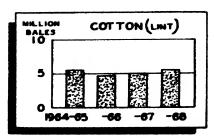


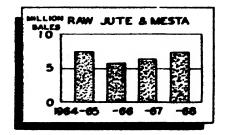












MINISTRY OF FINANCE, ECONOMIC DIVISION .

increase in output is seen to be due to increases in area rather than in productivity. Productivity increases are limited because some of these crops are unirrigated while in the case of others significant improvements in technology have not been achieved.

Table 3

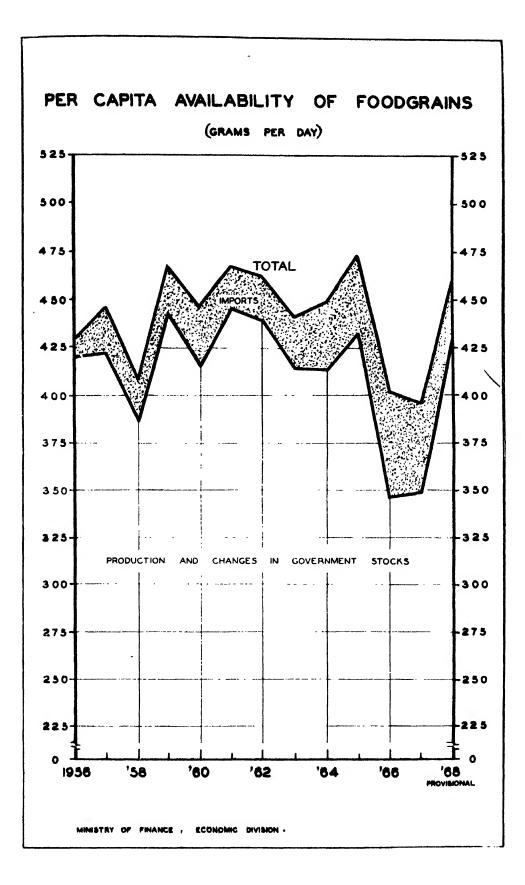
Production of Commercial Crops

	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	
Oilseeds (Million Tonnes)	. 10.5	8.0	8.2	10.2	
Groundnuts (Million Tonnes)	. 5.9	4.5	4.4	5.8	
Rapeseed and Mustard (Million Tonnes)	. 1.5	1 · 3	1 · 2	1.5	
Fibres (Million Bales)	. 13.3	10.6	11.6	13.1	
Jute (Million Bales)	. 6.0	4.2	5:4	6.4	
Cotton (Lint) Million Bales	. 5.7	4.8	5.0	5.6	
Tea (Million Kgs.)	. 372	373	372	383	
Coffee ('000 Tonnes)	. 63.4	62 · 1	71.0	72.6	
Sugarcane (Million Tonnes)	. 12.0	12.1	9.5	10.0	
(In terms of gur)	•				
Tobacco ('000 Tonnes)	. 346	298	353	344	

10. It is too early to take a view regarding the final outcome in agriculture in 1968-69. A judgment can, however, be based on the information available regarding the kharif crops, which account for 75 per cent of output. The onset of the south-west monsoon was delayed and as a result kharif sowing was delayed by 10-15 days. There was a prolonged dry spell but late rains in September October have proved beneficial to the standing crops. While rainfall was deficient in Andhra Pradesh and parts of Gujarat and Rajasthan, it was adequate elsewhere. Rice output in the eastern States, namely, West Bengal, Orissa, Assam and Bihar has been at high levels; in the southern States of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Mysore, however, performance has not been as good. Prospects for coarse cereals are not bright because of deficient rainfall in some areas; similarly inadequate rainfall has affected the groundnut crops. Jute output is substantially lower, whereas prospects for sugarcane are favourable.

11. It is expected that the deficits of the kharif season will be made up through better performance in the case of the rabi crops. Policy measures taken to secure this result include greater resort to multiple cropping of short duration varieties in states like Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal. Aggregate foodgrains output this year is likely to be not less than last year's level of 96 million tonnes. With the new agricultural strategy, substantially higher output could have been secured had weather conditions been more favourable; the deficient rainfall in certain parts of the country is, however, likely to result in falls in production which will roughly balance improvements secured in areas where rainfall has been adequate.

- 12. A result of the bumper crop of 1967-68 was a considerable improvement in food availability. The net availability of cereals and pulses had gone down significantly in 1966-67 after the improvement in 1965; per capita availability per day had declined from 474 grams in 1965 to 396 grams in 1967. In 1968 the net availability of foodgrains improved substantially, and per capita daily availability rose to 457 grams, or 15 per cent more than in 1967. It was, however, lower than the availability in 1965 by 3.6 per cent, and not substantially higher than the availability in earlier good years. There is thus no room for complacency with regard to the availability of foodgrains in relation to the expansion of population.
- 13. Although it is convenient to compare 1964-65 with 1967-68 on an aggregative basis an examination of the behaviour of different crops throughout the period and in different regions of the country brings out certain interesting features. 1965-66 was a bad year for all crops except perhaps maize, which was marginally higher. the following year, while rice and pulses declined further, was recovery in the output of wheat and millets like jowar, and ragi. Maize production increased even further. Regionwise also, disparate movements are noticed in different parts of the country. On the whole Punjab and Haryana seem to have done better in these four years than States like Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar. Similarly Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu have shown less instability than Orissa and West Bengal. It is the objective of the new agricultural strategy to minimise the effects of such fluctuations in output due to variations in weather by producing high yields in concentrated areas through the application of technology and liberal doses of inputs.
- 14. The high yielding varieties programme is a major constituent of the new agricultural strategy. The emphasis of the programme during 1967-68 was largely on wheat and rice with considerably smaller areas under jowar, bajra and maize. The largest areas under high yielding varieties of rice were in Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh and Bihar; a relatively small area was covered in West Bengal, the biggest rice growing State. The largest areas covered by high yielding varieties of wheat were in Uttar Pradesh and Punjab, while the largest area under jowar was in Maharashtra. The use of high yielding varieties of bajra and maize was fairly uniformly distributed in all the States with relatively low rainfall.
- 15. Evaluations of the programme made so far indicate that its effectiveness varies from State to State due to a number of factors. In the case of wheat, for example, best results are seen to be achieved, when the proper number of waterings are given in addition to application of proper dosages of fertilizer. The provision of water varied from State to State depending upon the availability of irrigation. Similarly, the strain of seed chosen affected yields considerably. High yielding varieties of wheat like PV-18 and Kalyan S-227 used in the Punjab gave invariably yields between 10—15 quintals per acre. Those used in Bihar like Lerma Rojo and K-68 were not as successful. The intensity of extension efforts also played a part.



- 16. The objective of policy is to expand supplies of the high yielding varieties of seeds, promote multiple cropping through short duration varieties, secure a quick increase in water inputs primarily through minor irrigation, and to expand fertilizers, so that production can be rapidly expanded by a combined application of the necessary inputs. In 1967-68 it was possible raise the area under high yielding varieties of seeds to 6.03 million hectares, of which 1.78 million hectares were under rice and 2.94 million hectares were under wheat. The target for 1968-69 is 8.5 million hectares. Most of the State Governments have been organising the production and multiplication of hybrid and other high yielding varities of seed so as to ensure that the seed requirements of cultivators are fully met. A number of States are setting up large-sized seed farms. In addition to the two Central seed farms at Suratgarh and Jetsar, one farm has been set up in Orissa and two more are proposed to be set up in Haryana and Punjab. National Seed Corporation is also helping in the supply of foundation seeds of hybrid varieties and certification of various types of seeds.
- 17. Through the introduction of short duration crops it is proposed to encourage double/multiple cropping on land under irrigation where only one crop is being grown at present. Such multiple cropping was attempted on 3 million hectares in 1967-68 and the corresponding target for 1968-69 is 6.1 million hectares.
- 18. In the field of irrigation considerable emphasis is being given to minor irrigation. The programme of minor irrigation, particularly lift irrigation, has been making steady progress since 1960-61, but has recently gained substantial momentum. Between 1960-61 and 1966-67, 754000 pump sets were installed. 98000 private tube wells and filter points and 3000 State tube wells were constructed. In 1967-68 alone, 248000 pump sets were installed, 48000 private tube wells and filter points and 1000 State tube wells were constructed. In addition 197000 masonry wells were sunk. The additional area brought under minor irrigation in 1967-68 amounted to 1.38 million hectares. This benefit is to be extended to another 1.5 million hectares in 1968-69.
- 19. The pace of change in the consumption of chemical fertilizers can be seen from the following table:

Table 4
Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers

('000 tonnes of nutrients										
						1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	Target 1968-69
N	•		•	•		451	541	938	1235	1700
P_2O_5		•	•		•	145	135	301	549	650
K,0	•		•	•	•	57	94	143	279	450

The increase in consumption has been particularly sharp since 1966-67 when the new strategy was adopted. To meet this new demand imports of nitrogenous fertilizers doubled between 1965-66 and 1966-67 and there was a very steep increase in the import of phosphatic fertilizers. Between 1966-67 and 1967-68, the import of phosphatic fertilizers more than doubled while the imports of potassic fertilizers were nearly twice as much as in the previous year. The import of nitrogenous fertilizers rose by 33 per cent. There was a substantial increase in domestic production as well. The production of nitrogenous fertilizers rose during 1966-67 by 33 per cent from a level of 232,000 tonnes in 1965-66. It rose further to 367000 tonnes in 1967-68. The production of phosphatic fertilizers rose from 123000 tonnes in 1965-66 by 23 per cent in 1966-67 and 32 per cent in 1967-68. While the consumption in 1968-69 may turn out to be lower than the target it will nevertheless be considerably higher than the consumption in 1967-68.

- 20. The assurance to farmers that larger output can be sold at prices which will yield adequate returns is an important part of the agricultural strategy. The Agricultural Prices Commission has advised Government from time to time regarding the price problems of various agricultural commodities. Procurement and support prices for various crops had been raised steadily over the years, and in 1968-69, procurement prices for kharif crops were by and large maintained at the high levels of 1967-68. As Government was willing to purchase all quantities offered at these prices, these were in effect support prices. Open market prices of foodgrains, however, declined somewhat during the year. While, therefore, the market value of foodgrains output may have been somewhat lower, farmers may have been in a position to sell larger quantities, as depleted inventories may have been restored in 1967-68.
- 21. In order to contain inflationary tendencies and to ensure equitable distribution of available supplies of foodgrains, an elaborate system of public distribution has been set up. Statutory rationing had been introduced in the urban areas in several deficit States. The system was generally maintained during 1967-68 and the current year, except that statutory rationing has been relaxed in Kanpur, Delhi, Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Siliguri. There has also been some reduction in the current year in the quantities foodgrains released through the public distribution system in view of the easier trends in prices in the open market. Movement restrictions on foodgrains have also been relaxed in order to reduce regional price disparities. Movement of foodgrains, other than rice, is now permitted freely within a much larger zone of northern States consisting of the surplus States of Punjab and Haryana and the deficit States of Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir and There is no restriction on the movement of gram and barley throughout the country while restrictions on maize, jowar and bajra have been lifted from the States of Punjab and Haryana. The following table sets out the data regarding total quantities of foodgrains issued from Central and State Government stocks:

TABLE 5
Public Distribution of Foodgrains

		******************************		(Million tonnes)		
		1965	1966	1967	1968	
Rice .		3.6	4· I	3.0	3.6	
Wheat . Coarse grains		5·9	8·2 1·8	7:4 2:8	5·7	
Sympo Brann	Total	10.1	1 t · t	13.2	10.2	

- 22. Supplies for the public distribution system—and for building up stocks—have been secured through internal procurement and imports. In spite of the unsatisfactory production of foodgrains during 1966-67, the Centre and the States made vigorous efforts to procure, and 4.5 million tonnes of foodgrains were purchased during 1967. In 1968, internal procurement was raised to 6.6 million tonnes. Imports of foodgrains amounted to 10.4 million tonnes and 8.7 million tonnes in 1966 and 1967 respectively, and are expected to decline to 5.7 million tonnes in 1968.
- 23. A policy decision was taken last year that a sizable food buffer stock should be built up during the next few years. Procurement during 1968 has been of the order of 6.6 million tonnes, while imports during 1968 will be 5.7 million tonnes. Total stocks—including working stocks—with the Government and with the Food Corporation of India are expected to be of the order of 3.5 million tonnes at the end of the financial year. If, however, account is taken of the possible procurement out of the rabi crop that will come into the market soon and the balance of the imports under the recently signed PL 480 agreement for 2.3 million tonnes of foodgrains, food stocks by the end of June 1969 are likely to be of the order of 5 million tonnes.
- 24. In the coming year efforts to cover a larger area with the new agricultural strategy will be continued with the same vigour. A target of 10.9 million hectares is proposed to be covered by high yielding varieties. Similarly, the areas under multiple cropping and the areas covered by minor irrigation will also be increased. The use of fertilizers will continue to grow from the high levels achieved during 1968-69 but most of the growth will come from the increase in domestic production rather than from imports. Supplies of pesticides will also continue to increase. In addition, integrated development of the command areas of irrigation projects is being taken up so as to expedite the utilisation of irrigation potential and improve the efficiency of water use. Several pilot water management projects are being undertaken. Side by side with measures to increase production, the policy of building up food stocks in order to take care of fluctuations in output will now be undertaken wholly by the Food Corporation of India. Storage and warehousing capacity is being built up rapidly by the Food Corporation in order to be able to cope with adequate buffer stocks.

III—INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY

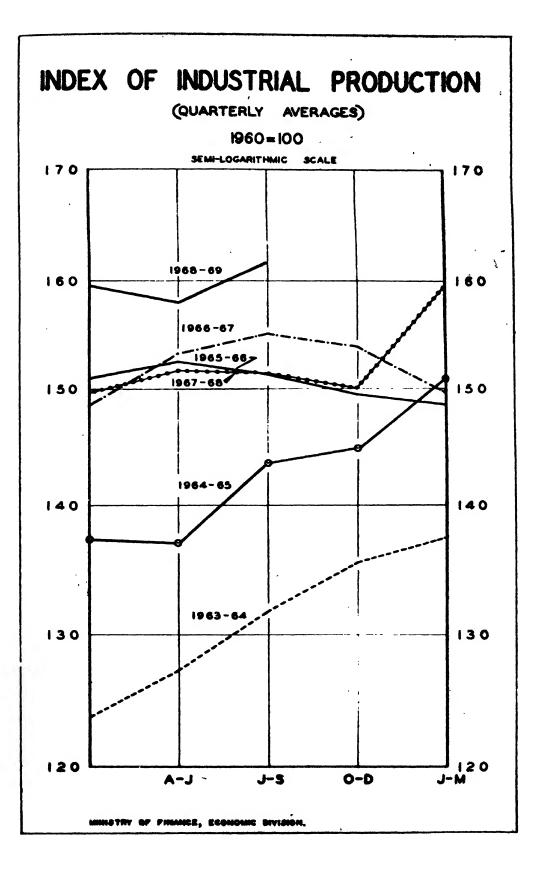
25. Last year a number of signs pointed to the beginning of recovery in industrial production and the hope was expressed in the Economic Survey for 1967-68 that industrial production would soon resume its upward trend. That hope has been substantially realised; the index of industrial production for the first nine months of 1968 is 5.6 per cent higher than in the same period last year. For the year as a whole, the rate of growth of industrial output is likely to be between 5 and 6 per cent.

26. Industrial production had increased at over 8 per cent per year during the calendar years 1961 to 1964. In 1965 there was a slight slackening and the rate of growth was 7.2 per cent. It was in 1966 that the growth rate declined to only 1 per cent and in 1967 industrial output was slightly lower than in the previous year. In these two years Indian industry experienced a "recession" in the sense that the growth rate of industrial output declined sharply.

Table 6
Profile of Growth in Industry

Traduction	1960-65 average annual	Percentage growth in the year over preceding year		
Industry	growth rate per cent	1966	1967	Jan-Sept. 1968*
I	2	3	4	5
Machinery except electrical	. 27.8	+18.0	+6.2	+10.6
Manufacture of wood and cork except furniture	. 27.0	-14.2	+8.3	<u>-</u> 1·7
Metal Products	. 21.1	+1.9	8·3	8 ·3
Electrical machinery	. 20.9	+10.0	+8.2	+10.4
Transport equipment	. 20.9	19.5	-11.9	+0.6
Electricity generated	. 18.2	+8.9	+11.0	+16.0
Basic metals	. 16.0	+3.6	-4.4	+5.9
Mfg. of footwear and other wearing apprand made up textile goods	oarel 13·9	+8.7	+5.5	2 ·6
Rubber Products	. 11.9	+0.5	+7.0	+12.2
Petroleum products	. 11.4	+24.9	+19.6	+11.0

(contd.)



I					2	. 3	4	5
Chemicals	•	•	•	•	10.8	+8.3	+3.3	+8.6
of which: Fertilizers Synthetic fibres	•	.:			10·5 14·8	+7·1	+26·5 +14·3	+25·8 +6·5
General Index .	•		•		10.5	- - 1 · 0	0.5	+ 5.6
Non-metallic mineral	Produc	cts			9.8	o· 1	+4.5	-1.2
of which: Cement .	•		,		7.0	-! 4.6	+ 2 · 1	+3.5
Beverage and tobacco	indus	tries			9.5	÷ 7·7	6·o	F7.8
Paper and Paper Produ	ucts			•	9.4	18.8	14.4	+11.4
Mining and quarrying	•	•			6.3	+4.1	-0.9	+4.9
Food mfg. industries	•			•	7.6	₹ 3.5	12.2	-3.0
Leather and fur Produ wear)	icts (e	xcept	foot-	•	4.5	-1.5	-3.0	11·S
Mfg. of textiles .			•	•	3.0	5·1	-1.2	7.2
of which: Cotton textiles Woollen textiles Jute manufacture	•	· •	•	•	2·3 7·3 4·1	-4·6 -5·0 -16·5	-1·5 -5·5 +3·7	+9·6 +9·9 -3·6

^{*}Provisional.

Note: The rates of growth in the above table relate to the new Index of Industrial Production with base 1960 = 100.

27. While "recession" affected the general industrial scene, output in a number of industries continued to grow at fairly rapid rates even during these years. Examples are electricity generation and refining of petroleum. Similarly, basic industrial chemicals were not affected. For most of these products, output was limited by capacity and not demand, and rose as fresh capacity was installed. Thus fertilizer output grew in 1966 at a rate somewhat higher than in 1965 and at a sharply increased rate in 1967.

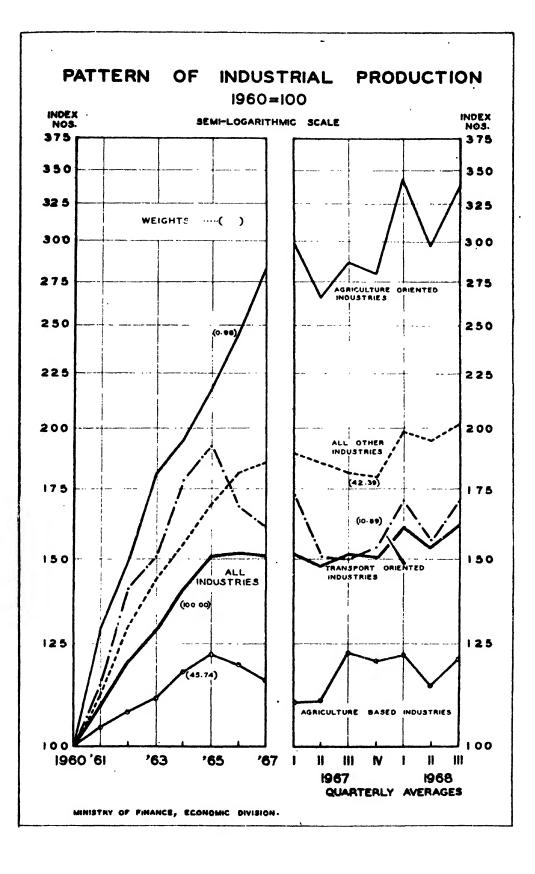
28. The "recession" occurred primarily in agriculture-based industries and in equipment industries other than those catering for the requirements of agriculture. It was the result of declines in agricultural output in two successive years. On the supply side, agricultural raw materials like sugarcane, raw cotton and oilseeds were available in reduced quantities. The demand for consumer goods was affected by the reduction in farm incomes. It became necessary to adopt restrictive fiscal and monetary policies in order to hold incheck; and the restraint on public affected the demand for the output of steel and equipment industries. A slowing down in private investment also occurred, in part because of the decline in incomes and savings and in part because of a less optimistic outlook on the part of industrialists. of industry to finance new investment was also affected by the rise in cost of inputs at a time when output could not be raised in a number of industries because of slack demand conditions.

TABLE 7

Availability' of Industrial Inputs

						1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Raw cotton (lakh	bales	s) Ser	otAu	gust					
Production ²						60.0	56∙1	56.0	65.4
Imports .						8.7	4.8	7.4	8 · 1
Availability						93.7	84.9	84.8	92.3
Raw jute3 (lakh l	oales)	July-	June						
Production						76.0	57.6	65.8	75.0
Imports .						5 · 2	12.0	16.4	Neg.
Availability			•	•		103.8	90.6	94.0	94.5
Major Oilseads4	millie	m to	nnes)	Jury-J	une				
Production						8.5	6.4	6.4	8.2
Sugarcanes (milli	on to	imes)	July-	June					
Production						12.0	12.1	9.5	10.0

- 1. Availability is defined as production + imports + opening stocks.
- 2. Trade estimates.
- 3. Including mesta.
- 4. Groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, sesamum and castorseed.
- 5. In terms of g ir.
- 29. A number of measures had been taken to promote recovery. These included advance placement of orders of Government, the Railways and other public sector undertakings, provision of more liberal finance for purchase of indigenous road transport and other equipment by the Industrial Development Bank of India and later a reduction in interest rates generally. Several steps were taken to promote export of manufactures. The diversification of output was facilitated by several relaxations in the industrial licensing system. The grant of import licences for components and raw materials to priority industries on a need-based basis facilitated the adjustment of output to changing requirements. Export credit rates were also lowered.
- 30. The sharp rise in agricultural production in 1967-68 greatly increased the availability of major agricultural raw materials like fibres and oilseeds, which in turn facilitated the step up in production of agro-based industries whose output in the preceding years had been severely constrained by material shortages. Although production of commercial crops may not be quite as high during the current year, no serious shortfall in output has taken place, or is likely to take place, except in the case of raw jute. Production of jute this year declined seriously owing to a shift in acreage under cultivation towards food crops and damage by floods. As a consequence industrial requirements of this fibre are planned to be met by higher imports during the second half of the current fiscal year. The production of raw cotton and major oilseeds is likely to be somewhat lower as compared to 1967-68. However, with some drawing down of stocks held over from last year's crops, requirements are expected to be met



Without greater recourse to imports. The production of sugarcane, which had risen very little in 1967-68, is expected to rise substantially during the current year.

- 31. The bumper harvest of 1967-68, and the consequent rise in disposable income in the agricultural sector, raised the demand for manufactured consumer goods, agricultural inputs and farm equipment. The good agricultural performance in the current year has reinforced this trend. The increased demand for consumer goods as a result of the good crop has materialised somewhat later than expected; but in the current year the recovery has been widespread. The production of the major manufactured consumer goods, cotton textiles, has been substantially higher this year. There has similarly been a sharp increase in the output of other manufactured consumer goods like radios, electric fans, electric lamps, bicycles and sewing machines. The farmers have spent part of their additional incomes increasing productivity; and the demand for tractors, for example, has increased substantially.
- 32. In industries like fertilizers, and various chemicals production has gone up as a result of the establishment of additional capacity. Similarly, the generation of electricity has increased at a more rapid rate than in the previous year due to the establishment of new generating capacity.
- 33. In the field of equipment manufacture, the output of commercial vehicles has revived to some extent because of the growing transport requirements resulting from the good crops. The metal and equipment industries generally have lagged behind. There has been a substantial expansion of output of equipment for export purposes, but installation of machine tools, and other industrial machinery for domestic requirements has not so far picked up significantly.
- 34. Capital raised through public issues by companies during 1968 was significantly less than in 1967. There are signs, however, that there is a revival of investor interest in equity issues. This is evident from the performance of the stock market. Since the start of the current financial year, the index of equity prices has risen by 6.3 per cent. Also considerable interest has been shown recently by investors in subscribing to certain public issues of capital. The extent of over-subscription in such issues surpassed any over-subscription in the preceding five years in equally attractive issues.
- 35. There has been considerable import substitution, particularly in the field of equipment. In the case of a number of new projects in fields such as fertilizers, petro-chemicals and aluminium. the proportion of equipment required to be imported has declined substantially in relation to past experience. This trend will be reinforced by the going into production this year of some major public sector projects like the Heavy Machine Tools Plant, Ranchi, and Instrumentation Ltd., Kota.
- 36. During the year some policy measures were taken to streamline controls. Two industries, namely the manufacture of steel 2—141 Fin.

ingots and billets by concast plants and the manufacture of barium salts and compounds, were exempted from licensing under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act in June 1968. The vanaspati industry was also similarly de-licensed, subject to certain conditions, in September 1968.

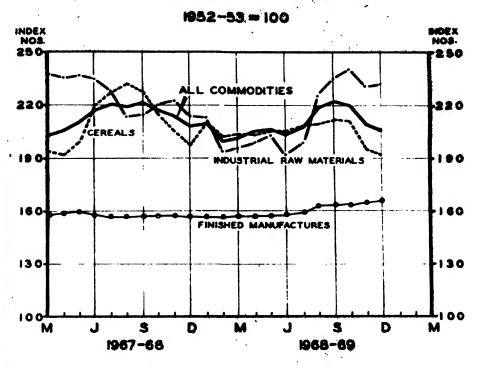
- 37. Control over capital issues was considerably relaxed. Control has been retained only over bonus issues and issue of capital at a premium by public limited companies and practically all other categories of issue of capital by companies have been exempted from control. In the case of public limited companies issuing capital exceeding Rs. 25 lakhs during a period of 12 months, the exemption from control is subject to certain criteria being met. A few of these are the observance of a debt equity ratio of 2:1 and an equity preference ratio of 3:1, issue of capital at par and issue of preference shares and debentures at rates of dividends and interest not exceeding certain limits.
- 38. Certain adjustments were also made with respect to controls on prices; these are referred to elsewhere in this Survey.
- 39. It is likely that in the coming year industrial production will expand further. If the availability of commercial crops like raw jute and oil seeds improves, this would facilitate the expansion of industrial production. Recovery is likely also in the producing equipment of various kinds. There is clearly need for the establishment of new capacity in industries such as cement, paper and sugar which rely almost entirely on indigenous equipment. the case of the cotton textile industry, there is no need for capacity expansion. However, there are substantial requirements modernisation, which can be met by utilisation of the output of the textile machinery industry. In view of the increased demand for cotton textiles, it is to be expected that the pace of modernisation will quicken. The capacity to manufacture fertilizer equipment is being fully utilised. Large orders have been placed on the equipment industries by the Bokaro project. The substantial investment being undertaken in the petro-chemicals, aluminium and other industries will also provide orders for indigenous equipment. Truck output can be expected to respond further to the growth of agricultural output and the revival of the economy. There will still remain problems of under-utilisation of capacity in areas such as the manufacture of heavy electrical equipment, coal mining machinery and heavy engineering equipment. Nevertheless, the overall picture will be one of an expansion of output, in the capital goods sectors.
- 40. It may be noted that substantial expansion of industrial capacity in several important sectors will result from imports of equipment for which foreign exchange has already been authorised. These areas of industry include fertilizers, caustic soda, soda ash, aluminium ingots, tractors, commerical vehicles, transformers and electric motors. Thus the industrial capacity of the economy is likely to expand considerably on the basis of the use of both indigenous and imported equipment. The Fourth Five Year Plan to be published soon, will indicate the directions in which further investments will require to be undertaken in the coming years, to meet the requirements of various industrial products.

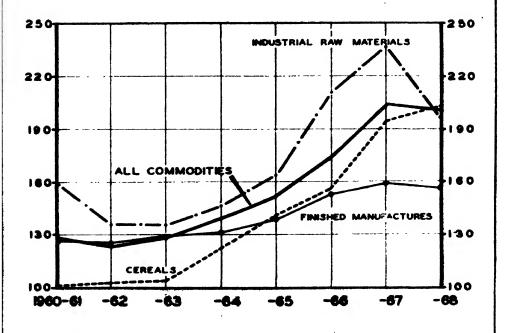
IV—THE PRICE SITUATION

- 41. The year 1968 witnessed a marked improvement in the price situation. Prices at the end of the year were ruling lower, albeit marginally, than the preceding year's level. The annual average of the general price index (1952-53=100) at 209.5 for 1968 showed a fall of one per cent over the year; this average level of prices had risen by 13.8 and 15.4 per cent in 1966 and 1967 respectively. What is interesting to observe is that, for the first time since 1955, the price level has shown a decline in relation to a preceding year.
- 42. The current price situation suggests that there is now a better balance between demand and supply in the economy. Money supply in 1968 had expanded at a slower pace than in the preceding year; over the year as a whole, the increase in money supply has been of the order of 6.5 per cent as against an expansion of 8.3 per cent in the preceding twelve months. On the other hand, national output had increased in real terms by 8.9 per cent in 1967-68 and is expected, on the present assessment of agricultural and industrial production, to show an increase of about 3 per cent in 1968-69. However, total supplies in the economy during any year may be appropriately considered to be an average of the national output during the current year and the preceding year. On this basis, supplies available during 1968-69 are higher by about 6 per cent; and the increase in money supply so far for the year is only slightly larger.
- 43. Price behaviour during 1968 falls into three distinct phases. During the first half of the year, prices fluctuated within a narrow range. The genral price index which had declined from its peak level of 224.5 in October, 1967 to 207.8 at the end of December, 1967, rose mildly during the first half of January, 1968 due mainly to the substantial withdrawal of subsidy on foodgrains. Thereafter the index declined and reached 198.8 on March 2, 1968. There was then a rise to 207.3 by June 1, 1968 and a subsequent decline to 203.4 at the end of June, 1968. The subsequent three months which marked the second phase witnessed a rapid rise in prices, with the index reaching the year's peak of 222.1 by the end of September, 1968. This rise was largely accounted for by steep increases in the prices of pulses, edible oils and industrial raw materials, particularly oilseeds and raw jute, and was induced partly by seasonal factors and partly by the anticipated shortfalls in the production of some of these commodities, notably raw jute. The last quarter of the year marked the third phase when, reflecting very largely the improved outlook on food situation and other aspects of the economy, prices started declining and reached 2063 at the end of December, 1968.

- 44. As stated at the outset, prices at the end of December, 1968 were at a level which was fractionally lower than at the end of the preceding year. The most pronounced decline in prices was in the case of food articles, particularly foodgrains, which registered a decline of 9.5 per cent over the year. While wheat and rice prices were lower by 1.9 per cent and 0.5 per cent respectively in relation to their preceding year's levels, the price decline was much more marked in the case of coarse cereals and pulses. Bajra and jowar prices were down by 8.4 per cent and 8.9 per cent respectively and pulses by 30.3 per cent. Prices of gur and edible oils were also distinctly lower than the preceding year's levels. On the other hand, the price index of industrial raw materials showed an increase of 7.5 per cent but this was mainly on account of raw jute prices which rose by 67 per cent over the year. The pressure on raw jute prices emanated from the large decline in production expected during the Prices of manufactures also showed a modest increase of 4.8 per cent over the year but again the increase in prices of jute manufactures was most prominent (43.6 per cent), although prices chemicals and metal products and, to some extent, those of machinery and transport equipment were also higher. The other two group indices also showed increases. An increase of 2.3 per cent in index for fuel, power, light and lubricants reflected very largely the upward adjustment in the prices of coal effected in July, 1968.
- 45. The policy of ensuring remunerative prices to the agriculturals was maintained. As stated elsewhere in the Survey, the procurement prices for kharif foodgrains, which have been in effect support prices, have been fixed by and large at the same or somewhat higher levels in 1967-68. The minimum support prices for raw cotton were raised by 2 to 5 per cent.
- 46. In the case of industrial commodities, the policy of gradual relaxation of controls as and when supplies improve has been continued. During the year, price controls were completely removed in respect of paper and paper boards and considerably relaxed in the case of drugs and medicines. Thus, medicines of Ayurvedic, Unani and Siddha systems are now completely exempt from the price control, and, in the case of allopathic and homocopathic drugs, the control is restricted only to drugs sold with a specific brand name. In the case of cotton textiles, the area of price control was reduced from 40 to 25 per cent of the total mill production and upward price adjustments sanctioned in the case of controlled commodities. These price increases were, however, accompanied by suitable adjustments in the rates of excise duty in order to ensure that there was no rise in prices charged to the consumers. In the case of sugar, the policy of partial decontrol has been continued for the 1968-69 season but the proportion of levy sugar (i.e., sugar supplied to consumers at controlled rates) was raised from 60 to 70 per cent, having regard to the large increase in sugar production likely to take place in the current In November, 1968, Government also decided to rescind the maximum prices for raw rubber and rely on the import mechanism for regulating the stock levels and prices of natural rubber.







MINISTRY OF FINANCE, SCOMMIC STVISION.

- 47. During the year, Government also agreed to price increases in the case of coking coal and steel, mainly with a view to compensate these industries for increases in production costs. In the case of coal, the increase of Rs. 3.25 per tonne agreed to related to coking coal to be supplied to steel plants, coal washeries, etc. Of this, an increase of Rs. 2.50 per tonne became effective from July 1, 1968 and this included an excise duty of Re. 0.75 per tonne to be set aside the purpose of conserving and developing for coal. A further increase of Rs. 0.75 was to be allowed after a method of joint sampling had been found acceptable to both the coal and steel industries. In the case of steel, it may be recalled that the Joint Plant Committee had made certain upward revisions in prices in May, 1967 and again in January, 1968. The latest revision announced by the Joint Plant Committee was on July 31, 1968 and had led to an increase in the prices of all categories of steel. The average increase in the prices of steel worked out to Rs. 57 per tonne.
- 48. The recent price stability is also reflected in the movement of the All India Working Class Consumer Price Index. The index (1949=100) at 214 for November, 1968 was lower by 0.9 per cent as compared to its level a year ago. The twelve monthly average of the consumer price index had touched 215 in August, 1968 as a result of which the Central Government had to pay additional dearness allowance to its employees with effect from September 1, 1968. It is, however, noteworthy that between May and November, 1968, the twelve monthly average of the all India consumer price index had remained steady within the range of 214.67 and 215.50.

V—FISCAL AND MONETARY DEVELOPMENTS

Fiscal Developments

49. The Central Budget for 1968-69 had been designed principally to secure the recovery in industrial production to which reference has been made in the previous chapter, to consolidate the gains in agriculture and to strengthen the balance of payments. A major tax effort was necessary in order to secure a modest increase in developmental outlays, in spite of a substantial volume of deficit finance that could be contemplated in view of the increase in agricultural output in 1967-68. Non-developmental outlays were held in check. The State Governments also made efforts to mobilise additional resources for development.

TABLE 8

Expenditure of Central and State Governments and Union Territories

	Percentage increase in				
		1966-67 over 1965-66	1967-68 (RE) over 1966-67	1968-69 (BE) over 1967-68 (RE)	
I. Total Expenditure		5.7	9·4	2.6	
(i) Developmental (ii) Non-developmental	•	18·0* (-)1·8	6·7 13·1*	5·1 (−)0·7	
II. Current Revenues		9·8	6.3	9.3	
(i) Tax Revenues (ii) Non-tax Revenues		3·9	5·3 9 ·9	8·3 12·6	

^{*}After ignoring accounting transactions.

- 50. The total developmental expenditure budgeted by the Central and State Governments for 1968-69, at Rs. 3831 crores, was 5.1 per cent more than in the preceding year. The Plan outlay was Rs. 2337 crores and included a provision of Rs. 140 crores for building up stocks of foodgrains; Plan outlay exclusive of the provision for foodgrains stocks was at about the same level as in the preceding year and lower than in 1965-66.
- 51. Non-developmental expenditure was budgeted at Rs. 2816 crores and was marginally lower in relation to the previous year. This was in contrast to the large increases in non-developmental expenditures in the past few years on account of large food subsidies provided for after devaluation, increases in dearness allowances sanctioned to Government employees and large outlays on famine and flood relief. The decline in non-development expenditure

budgeted for 1968-69 was very largely the result of withdrawal of food subsidies and the smaller provision for famine relief. The combined result of the growth in developmental expenditure and the reduction in non-developmental expenditure as budgeted was an increase of 2.6 per cent in total expenditure of the Central and State Governments for 1968-69 to Rs. 6647 crores as compared to the revised estimates for 1967-68.

- 52. In view of the improved agricultural performance in 1967-68, and the need to stimulate revival, the Central Budget provided for a deficit of as much as Rs. 289 crores. The levy of additional taxation of Rs. 118 crores at the Centre (taking into account Rs. 28 crores from changes in Railway freight rates and fares and Rs. 24 crores from adjustments in postal and telegraph rates) and Rs. 14 crores by the States was, however, necessary to secure a modest increase in budgeted developmental expenditure, in spite of the reduction in non-developmental expenditure.
- 53. A deterioration in the returns from public sector undertakings on account of slack demand conditions and increases in cost also put a heavy strain on the budgetary situation. Thus, the contribution to the Central Budget of non-departmental undertakings other than Railways and Posts and Telegraphs was only Rs. 83 crores in 1967-68 (RE) as against the Budget estimate of Rs. 168 crores. The Budget estimate for 1968-69 was Rs. 98 crores or the same amount as the actuals of 1966-67.
- 54. The Central Budget contained specific provisions to encourge export marketing and improvements in agricultural productivity. Measures to mobilise larger private savings were also adopted. A new scheme of five year tax-free deposit was introduced and a Public Provident Fund was set up to provide a further savings medium to self-employed persons.
- 55. The aggregate deficit of the Central and State Governments during the current year is likely to be lower than the budget estimate of Rs. 313 crores (Rs. 289 crores at the Centre and Rs. 24 crores in the States). The recovery of industrial production has been effected with lower levels of imports than visualised; and as a result receipts from import duties and external assistance will be lower. Exceipts from taxes other than import duties are on the other hand likely to be larger than visualised. Receipts from market loans have been higher than anticipated. Developmental expenditures will, however, show a shortfall.
- 56. A major problem in the field of Centre-State financial relations has been that several State Governments have been running unauthorised over-drafts with the Reserve Bank. In 1967-68 the Central Government provided ad-hoc assistance of Rs. 118 crores to the States to clear such overdrafts. During the current year also, some States had recourse to sizeable over-drafts of this nature. The Reserve Bank had, therefore, to issue formal notices asking these States to clear such over-drafts within three weeks, which they did, as in the past, with Central ways and means assistance. The persistent

recourse to unauthorised over-drafts has been a matter of serious concern, and, was, therefore, included in the terms of reference of the Fifth Finance Commission. The Commission, in its interim report, has made several recommendations and has reiterated the basic position that States should balance their budgets and regard over-drafts with the Reserve Bank as a facility meant for meeting temporary requirements and not for financing general budgetary needs.

- 57. The budget for 1968-69 visualised a reduction of food subsidies from Rs. 106 crores in 1967-68 (RE) to Rs. 1.6 crores. The actual outlay in 1967-68 is lower at Rs. 95 crores. The expenditure during the current year is, on the other hand, likely to be substantially higher than was visualised in the budget estimates. By and large, losses incurred on the sales of wheat procured internally will be offset by profits on the sales of imported wheat. since June, 1968, imported red wheat, whose cost is Rs. 65 per quintal, and indigenous Mexican wheat procured at a cast of Rs. 94 per guintal, have both been issued at a pooled price of Rs. 70 per quintal. Similarly, in the case of white wheat, the pool issue price (reduced from Rs. 90 to Rs. 85 per quintal since 16th December, 1968) is lower than the economic cost of the indigenous variety (Rs. 94 per quintal), but higher than that of the imported quality (Rs. 66 per quintal). In the case of rice, there is a significant element of subsidy in issue prices of certain varieties. It is the national objective to eliminate imports of foodgrains on concessional terms as soon as possible. the releases of imported foodgrains decline relative to those of domestically procured supplies, even the holding of subsidies at the current level will entail a reduction in procurement prices and/or increased prices for supplies through the public distribution system.
- 58. Another aspect of the welcome reduction in the dependence on imports of foodgrains is that domestic resource mobilisation will need to replace the support given to the budget by PL 480 assistance. The extent of this support may be measured by the volume of loans, grants and investment of counterpart funds in special securities. This amounted to Rs. 347 crores in 1966-67 and Rs. 366 crores in 1967-68, and was estimated at Rs. 274 crores for 1968-69. The actual support to the budget during 1968-69 would, however, be lower in view of the fact that PL 480 imports wil be smaller than envisaged at the time of the framing of the budget.
- 59. The need to grant higher dearness allowances to Government employees to compensate for increases in the cost of living has been an important cause of growth in non-developmental expenditure. During the current year, dearness allowances for Central Government employees had to be adjusted upwards because the twelve monthly average of the consumer price index crossed the level of 215. A part of dearness allowance has also been merged in pay. The total cost to the Central Government in a full year of these adjustments is estimated at Rs. 50 crores. State Governments and local bodies are also confronted by increased expenditures on pay and allowances. The growth of non-developmental expenditure car only be held in check by maintaining price stability and raising productivity.

- 60. Improved returns from the public sector undertakings will be necessary if they are to make an adequate contribution to the resources for development. As already indicated, the financial returns from these undertakings have shown deterioration. Hindustan Steel Ltd., for instance, incurred a total net Ioss of Rs. 19-8 crores in 1966-67 and Rs. 37 5 crores in 1967-68. Similarly 43 other running concerns (non-departmental) of the Central Government showed a total net loss of Rs. 8.5 crores in 1966-67. It may, however, be stated that this was the result of the operations of 17 concerns which incurred losses amounting to Rs. 38.5 crores and these included concerns like Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd., Heavy Electricals India Ltd., Neyveli Lignite Corporation Ltd., etc., some of which are still in their initial years of production. Otherwise, 26 concerns showed profits amounting to Rs. 30 crores. Also, if gross profits (after providing for working expenses and depreciation provision but before providing for interest) of all the running concerns other than Hindustan Steel Ltd., are taken, these show an increase from Rs. 32.5 crores in 1965-66 to Rs. 39 crores in 1966-67. However, in relation to capital employed, gross profit showed a decline from 4.3 per cent to 3.6 per cent. Provisional data suggest some improvement in the profits of these concerns during 1967-68. In the case of Railways and Posts and Telegraphs also, their finances have been under strain. Both in 1966-67 and 1967-68, Railways incurred deficits, to meet which they had to draw from the Revenue Reserve Fund to the extent of Rs. 18 crores and Rs. 31 crores respectively during these two years. Similarly, Posts and Telegraphs incurred a loss of Rs. 14 crores in 1967-68.
 - 61. The returns from undertakings under the control of the States have also been inadequate. Thus, a loss of Rs. 48 crores was incurred on the operations of major irrigation projects in 1967-68. Similarly, an adequate return is not being secured on the generation and distribution of electricity.
 - 62. A number of measures have been taken to improve the profitability of public sector undertakings. In some cases, prices have been adjusted upwards; thus, steel prices and postal rates were raised in the course of the year and power rates are being gradually adjusted upwards. A number of studies have been undertaken of measures to raise the efficiency of the public sector undertakings and several measures have been adopted. These include streamlining of the procedure for scrutiny of project proposals, measures to build up management cadres through systematic training, study of inventory control and planning, review of the physical and financial performance of public enterprises in greater depth and the grant of greater autonomy to the managements of the undertakings in several respects.
 - 63. It has been estimated that, between 1960-61 and 1965-66, tax revenues of the Central and State Governments had at constant rates shown an income elasticity of almost unity. But there are features of the tax system which make it less responsive than is desirable, to the growth of incomes; thus, most excise duties are specific, and, as a result, many of the increases in tax rates in recent years have merely served to correct the reduction in ad valorem incidence due to higher prices. The shift of incomes to

the agricultural sector has also played a part. The real burden of land revenue has declined, and agricultural income-tax applies mainly to the plantations and the largest farms. The consumption of commodities subject to excise duties and sales taxes is also relatively less in rural than in urban areas. Due to these factors, the proportion of tax revenue of the Central and State Governments to national income had declined from 14.2 per cent in 1965-66 to 12.3 per cent in 1967-68, in spite of substantial recourse to additional taxation. The ratio of public savings to national income, which had been in the range of 2.5 per cent to 3.0 per cent during the Third Plan is likely to have declined to about 0.5 per cent in 1967-68. securing of an adequate buoyancy of tax revenues in relation national income growth will be a major task of public finance policy in the coming years. More generally, it will be necessary to correct the decline in the ratio of total domestic savings to national income from about 10 per cent in 1965-66 to around 8 per cent in 1967-68; and an increase in public savings is a necessary part of this process in our conditions.

- 64. Certain important decisions have been taken recently regarding the financing of the Fourth Five Year Plan. It has been indicated that Central asistance to the State Governments for the Fourth Plan will be Rs. 3500 crores, which may be compared with a level of Rs. 625 crores in 1968-69. The National Development Council has taken a decision regarding the principles which should govern the distribution of Central assistance among the States, which takes into account the tax effort of individual States, the need to correct disparties in per capita income levels as between States, the special problems of certain States such as Assam, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland and the need to provide finance for the completion of major irrigation and other projects in certain States. Simultaneously, the range of Centrally-sponsored projects has been drastically re-The size of State Plans will depend on the additional resourse mobilisation that each State may decide to undertake; and decisions on priorities within the State sphere will be taken by the State Governments themselves within the frame-work of the Plan.
- 65. Finally, reference may be made to the major role that resource mobilisation through loans will need to play in the financing of the Fourth Plan. These will need to take the form not only of more intensive use of the traditional savings instruments but also the development of new media which will facilitate investments by those with larger incomes to finance schemes in which they may be interested. These would include deposits and loans for expansion of facilities such as power and irrigation.

Monetary Developments

66. There was a moderation in the growth of money supply during the year. Money supply which had expanded by 8.3 per cent in 1966-67 and 9.1 per cent in 1967-68 showed an expansion of Rs. 85 crores between 31st March, 1968 and 24th January, 1969, as against an expansion of Rs. 170 crores in the corresponding period of the

preceding year. Money supply as on 24th January, 1969 stood at Rs. 5486 crores and represented an increase of 7.2 per cent over its level a year ago; this was smaller than the increase of 7.9 per cent in the preceding twelve months.

Table 9

Variations in Money Supply

(Rs. crores)

1967-68 1967-68 1968-69 Mar. 31 Mar. 31 Mar. 31 to to to Mar. 31 Jan. 26 Jan. 24 1. Net Bank credit to Government (A+B) 261 309 289 A. Reserve Bank credit to Government 166 146 159 B. Banks' holdings of Government securities 96 163 130 2. Net Bank credit to private sector (a+b)-86207 -212 (a) Reserve Bank's credit to private sector 17 14 (b) Banks' net credit to private sector (i-ii)190 -100 - 213 (i) Banks' advances and holdings of private securities 438 156 164 (ii) Banks' time deposits 248 256 377 3. Net foreign exchange assets of the RBI 36 -3112 4. Money supply with the public (a+b). 452 170 85 (a) Currency with the public 186 51 93 (b) Deposit money with the public 266 ---8 119

Notes: 1. The figures of Reserve Bank credit to Government given in the table above represent the change in the indebtedness of Government to the Reserve Bank. Accounts for the fiscal year are, however, completely adjusted only some days after the end of the fiscal year. Also, the figures given above include items such as changes in the rupee coin held by the Reserve Bank and changes in the Reserve Bank's holdings of long-term rupee securities. For these reasons, the figures of Reserve Bank credit to Government shown here differ from the budgetary deficits as shown in the budget documents.

^{2.} Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

- 67. The principal factor responsible for this moderation of the growth of money supply has been the smaller net bank credit far to both the Government and private sectors. While the RBI's net credit to Government amounted to Rs. 159 crores between 31st March, 1968 and 24th January, 1969 as compared to a net increase of Rs. 146 crores in the corresponding period of the preceding year, commercial banks' investment of Rs. 130 crores in Government securities has been smaller than last year's level of Rs. 163 crores. In the case of the net bank credit to the private sector, a offsetting factor has been the growth of time deposits which have shown so far (31st March, 1968 to 24th January, 1969) an increase of Rs. 377 crores as compared to an increase of Rs. 256 crores in the corresponding period a year earlier. Time deposits as on 24th January, 1969 showed an increase of 17.4 per cent over their level a year ago, which was significantly higher than the rate of increase of 13.4 per cent in the preceding year.
- 68. The monetary developments in the current year can best be reviewed against the changes in the Reserve Bank's credit policies initiated around the middle of 1967 and carried further during the 1967-68 busy season. A resume of these changes was given in the last year's Economic Survey, and these were meant to provide refinance at the Bank Rate or at a rate lower than the Bank Rate (i.e., 4½ per cent) to the priority sectors viz., exports, agriculture and small scale industries in order to counter recessionary trends in the economy. This selective liberalisation of credit was followed by a reduction in the Bank Rate from 6 per cent to 5 per cent on 2nd March, 1968, accompanied by an all-round downward in the interest rate structure. The maximum rate prescribed commercial banks on their advances was reduced from 10 per cent to 9½ per cent and it was further decided that the benefit of per cent reduction should extend to at least 80 per cent of banks' advances. There was also a lowering of term deposit rates; the maximum rate prescribed for 15-45 days deposits and 46-90 days deposits were reduced from 1.5 per cent to 1.25 per cent and from 3.0 per cent to 2.5 per cent respectively. The minimum rates prescribed in respect of one year deposits and savings bank deposits were reduced from 6 per cent to 5.5 per cent and from 4 per cent to 3.5 per cent respectively. Simultaneously, a ceiling of 6 per cent was imposed on the rate to be charged by commercial banks on advances for exports; the banks, in turn, were to be compensated by a subsidy from Government, amounting to 1½ per cent of the credit sanctioned.
- 69. The downward adjustment in the interest rate structure was made in order to reinforce the fiscal measures introduced in the Central Budget to aid economic recovery. This was also accompanied by further liberalisation and diversification of the IDBI's terms of refinance. This liberalisation included reduction in the cost of export credit and the refinancing of bill/promissory notes arising out of sales of indigenous machinery on deferred payment basis and those arising out of sales on hire-purchase basis of new trucks,

jeeps and buses to tranport operators in the private sector. The IDBI now refinance in respect of export credit which can be sanctioned upto 7 years and, in deserving cases, upto 10 years at 41 per cent, provided banks do not charge more than 6 per cent. Similarly, in the case of bills/promissory notes arising out of sales of indigenous machinery on deferred payment basis, the IDBI's rates now vary from $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent depending on the maturity period, but again subject to the condition that the financial institutions do not charge more than 1 per cent above the rediscounting rate. In December, 1968, the ÎDBI has also initiated a participation scheme in respect of assistance to exports under which it has agreed to offer its share of export finance at 4½ per cent. with a guarantee commission of 1 per cent. More recently, in order to facilitate larger sale of indigenous capital goods, it has extended its scheme of rediscounting bills arising out of sales of indigenous machinery on deferred payment basis to purchasers in the public sector such as Electricity Boards, Transport Undertakings and Government companies.

70. During the 1967-68 busy season, bank credit had expanded by Rs. 509 crores—an all time high. This credit expansion, however, included Rs. 107 crores on account of bank assistance for the food procurement operations of the Food Corporation of India. Excluding advances against foodgrains to the Food Corporation and private parties the credit expansion was of the order of Rs. 402 crores in the 1967-68 busy season as against an expansion of Rs. 417 crores in the preceding busy season.

Table 10
Scheduled Commercial Bank Credit

(Rs. crores) Outstanding Variations At the end of 1966-67 Busy Season 2669.6 426.7 2567.8 - 101 - 8 1967 Slack Season 509 · 5 1967-68 Busy Season 3077.3 3057.3 --20.0 1968 Slack Season

71. As a result of the continued bank assistance for food procurement operations, the 1968 slack season did not witness the usual seasonal contraction. The contraction was only of the order of Rs. 20·0 crores as against Rs. 101·8 crores in the 1967 slack season. The return flow of credit in the 1968 slack season was hardly 4 per cent of the preceding busy season expansion as compared to the return flow of 24 per cent experienced in the 1967 slack season. Thus, despite the large increase in the total deposits

- Rs. 219 crores in the 1968 slack season as compared to Rs. 191 crores in the 1967 slack season—the banks' investment in Government securities was smaller at Rs. 123.9 crores as compared to last year's level of Rs. 218.2 crores. Thus, at the beginning of the 1968-69 busy season, while the credit-deposit ratio was higher at 74.7 than last year's level of 70.3, the investment-deposit ratio stood lower at 26.6 as compared to 31.5 a year ago.
- 72. For the 1968-69 busy season, the RBI has decided to continue its policy of liberalised credit to the priority sectors. This includes continued provision of refinance at 4½ per cent for credit to exporters of engineering and metallurgical products, and in respect of increases in bank credit to each of the three priority sectors, viz., exports, agriculture and small industries guaranteed by Guarantee Organisation. The Bank would, in addition, continue providing refinance at the Bank Rate, irrespective of the net liquidity ratio, in respect of food procurement and allied operations and agriculture and exports. The system whereby the increase in the credit extended by banks to the priority sectors does not impair the net liquidity ratio was also continued. For this purpose, the definition of agriculture has been widened by including in it not advances for the distribution of fertilizers and other inputs but also medium-term credit given for installation of wells and similar investment purposes and refinanced by the Agricultural Refinance Corporation. Moreover, in order to assist further the economic recovery, the RBI has, among other things, agreed to relax the existing norm of 5 per cent of deposits in respect of medium and longterm lending by commercial banks. Banks were also informed that the norm of 75 per cent to govern their credit-deposit ratio could be exceeded if their overall position warranted it. This was in addition to the exclusion of credit to priority sectors like exports from the calculation of the norm.
- 73. During the year, the RBI also relaxed some of its selective controls in the light of improved supply situation of certain commodities. For instance, these were relaxed in respect of oilseeds and vegetable oils and foodgrains other than rice and wheat in May, 1968, in respect of indigenous cotton and kapas in June, 1968, and in respect of wheat in August, 1968. However, in October, 1968, the RBI had to step in to regulate bank advances against raw jute to parties other than jute mills and against jute goods to parties other than exporters, by imposing a ceiling on bank advances and prescribing margin requirements. This was done in view of the reduced availabilities of raw jute and the consequential spurt in the prices of that commodity. Similarly, in view of the anticipated shortfall in the production of oilseeds in 1968-69, the Bank tightened in November, 1968 the margin requirements in respect of advances against oilseeds and vegetable oils (including vanaspati).
- 74. During the busy season so far (i.e., 25th October, 1968 to 24th January, 1969), commercial bank credit has shown an increase of only Rs. 66 crores. The explanation for this may be that some of the earlier bank credit sanctioned for food procurement operations is flowing back to the banking system. Over the year ending 24th

January, 1969 total commercial bank credit outstanding rose by about 13 per cent, as compared with about 10 per cent in the preceding year.

- 75. Mention was made in the last year's Economic Survey of the policy of social control introduced in order to ensure purposive channelling of credit into the priority sectors. The National Credit Council, set up to implement the social control scheme, will make a periodic assessment of the demand for bank credit from the various sectors and determine priorities for grant of loans and assistance, having regard to the availablity of resources and requirements of the priority sectors, in particular, agriculture, small scale industries and exports. It will also co-ordinate lending and investmen policies of commercial and co-operative banks and other financial instiensure an optimum and efficient use of the overall resources. During the year, the National Credit Council had two meetings and made recommendations for enlarging credit facilities Following the RBI's to agriculture and small scale industries. discussions with commercial banks, the latter agreed to allocate 15 per cent and 31 per cent respectively of their fresh deposits (after providing for statutory liquidity requirements) to agriculture and Though several of the measures contemsmall scale industries. plated in the scheme of social control had been brought into force during the year by the banking system in anticipation of legislation in this regard, the policy of social control was given legal form by the passing of the Banking Laws (Amendment) Act, 1968. Inter alia this provides for changes in the constitution of bank management and prohibits loans and advances to directors or concerns in which they may be interested. An important feature of the changes prescribed in the case of bank management is that a bank will have a professional banker, and not an industrialist, as a full-time Chairman and that not less than 51 per cent of the strength of the Board of Directors will consist of persons having special knowledge of or experience in accounting, banking, economics, agriculture and other matters, relevant to banking operations.
- 76. The significance of channelling credit to the priority sectors as visualised under the social control scheme has to be viewed particularly in the context of the massive requirements of production and distribution credit of the agricultural sector in the coming years. An adequate supply of credit for distribution of fertilizers, seeds and other agricultural inputs is vital for the success of the new agricultural strategy. The increasing requirements of credit in the agricultural sector alongside the credit needs of the industrial and trading sectors of the economy would call for vigorous efforts by both commercial and co-operative banks at deposit mobilisation. The substantial increase in time deposits, particularly in the areas which have witnessed a substantial increase in agricultural production. is a pointer to the possibilities in this direction.
- 77. In the field of co-operative credit, a noteworthy development during the year was the enactment of legislation with a view to setting up Agricultural Credit Corporations in the five States of Assam.

West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Rajasthan and the two Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura. The co-operative structure is relatively weak in these parts of the country and the new corporations should strengthen and enlarge the credit facilities already existing. However, in these areas as well as in those parts of the country where co-operative credit is better established, the credit requirements of the agricultural sector are so large that there will be ample scope for both commercial and co-operative banks to operate.

- 78. This review of monetary trends in the year brings into clear relief the better balance that was restored in the economy between the overall pressure of demand and the availability of supplies, which was reflected in the degree of price stability that marked the year. The measures taken to ease monetary policy by providing for adequate credit, in particular to the priority sectors such as exports and agriculture, have not led to any signs of credit inflation. On the contrary, credit policy has been adapted to stimulate industrial production on the one hand and to avoid an untoward decline in farm prices on the other.
- 79. Creait policy in the coming year will have to continue to lay emphasis on the priority areas identified by the National Credit Council and to be geared to a step-up in production and Care will also have to be taken to ensure that hoarding and speculation are curbed and stability of prices is preserved. In addition, the banking system will need to organise itself to deal more adequately with the tasks that lie ahead in the fulfilment of the social and economic objectives of the country, and the Banking Commission. which has recently been appointed, is expected to provide the guidelines for this endeavour. The terms of reference of the Banking Commission call for a comprehensive review of the entire banking structure in all its aspects. They include an enquiry into the existing structure, coverage, operating methods and management policies of commercial banks. The Commission will also review the working of co-operative banks and the role of non-banking financial institutions and indigenous banking agencies such as Multanis Shroffs. It is required to submit its report by the end of 1970.

VI-THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN AID

- 80. India's balance of payments, which came under severe strain 1966-67, remained weak during the major part of 1967-68. In the 1967-68, there was, however, some addition to reerves as the trade deficit narrowed with a pick up in exports. The 1967-68 narrowing of the trade deficit due to a substantial increase in exports and some fall in imports. However, with the rising debt service charges and the repayments to IMF, this improvement will not be reflected in any significant variation in reserves.
- 81. India's foreign exchange reserves showed a nominal increase f \$12 million in 1966-67. But there was a net drawing of 130 million from the IMF to replenish the country's rapidly delining liquidity and if adjustments are made for this the reserves how a net fall of \$ 118 million in 1966-67. In contrast, in 1967-68 eserves showed a net increase of \$48 million, the increase in eserves being \$80 million and net assistance from IMF being 32 million.
- 82. The increase in reserves in 1967-68 occurred in the last four ionths of the year. In the previous eight months there was, on the ther hand, a fall in reserves of \$61 million, from \$638 million ie end of March 1967 to \$577 million at the end of November 1967. idia, therefore, secured from the IMF in December, 1967 an assistnce of \$ 90 million under its compensatory financing facility. oject of this scheme is to extend help to members who ountering payments difficulties as a result of a temporary nortfall. The drawing under the compensatory financing facility as to be repaid as soon as possible; after the end of each of the our years following the drawing, repurchases should be made of an nount approximately equal to one half of the increase in the exort proceeds over the medium term trend of exports. Accordingly, the basis of the increase in exports during the twelve month eriod ended 31st August, 1968 India repurchased \$ 30.5 million in anuary, 1969.
- 83. Reserves continued to increase over the first seven months of 168-69. At the end of October, 1968, they were \$ 776 million as impared to \$ 718 million at the end of March, 1968. In recent months, here has been a fall in reserves due to a repayment of \$ 70.5 million against the compensatory financing facility*. At the end of innuary, 1969 India's foreign exchange reserves were estimated at 678 million as compared to \$ 701 million a year ago.
- 84. The improvement in the balance of payments in 1967-68 was account of a substantial decline in imports, a modest increase in

^{*}A repurchase of \$7.5 million against drawings from IMF will be made in March, 1969.

exports and an improvement in aid utilisation. Imports declined by \$139 million (Rs. 104.1 crores) or 5 per cent from \$2771 million (Rs. 2078 3 crores) in 1966-67. Exports rose modestly by \$56 million (Rs. 42.2 crores) or 3.7 per cent from the level of \$1542 million (Rs. 1156.5 crores). As a result the adverse trade balance was reduced from \$1229 million (Rs. 921.8 crores) in \$1034 million (Rs. 775.5 crores) in 1967-68. This improvement on the trade account was, however, partly offset by nigher debt servicing charges. Aid utilisation was, higher during 1967-68 pared to 1966-67. Aid, other than PL 480 and other food amounted to \$ 1111 million (Rs. 833.0 crores) in 1967-68 as compared to \$934 million (Rs. 700.5 crores) in 1966-67. PL 480 and other food assistance, however, declined from \$573 million (Rs. 429.8 crores) in 1966-67 to \$475 million (Rs. 356.3 croces) in 1967-68. There was drawing of \$90 million (Rs. 67.5 crores) from the IMF compensatory financing facility in 1967-68 but a repurchase million (Rs. 43.5 crores) against normal drawings earlier reduced net assistance from the IMF to \$32 million (Rs. 24.0 crores). consequence of all these operations was a net increase of \$48 million (Rs. 36 crores) in foreign exchange reserves.

- 85. The continued improvement in 1968-69 is due primarily to a striking growth in exports. Export earnings in the first half of the current fiscal year amounted to \$896 million (Rs. 672-0 crores) or \$133 million (Rs. 99-8 crores) more than in the corresponding period of the previous year. Imports also are running lower; at \$1278 million (Rs. 958-5 crores) during April-September, 1968 they show a fall of \$79 million (Rs. 59-3 crores) compared to April-September, 1967. Interest and amortisation payments also are higher during the half year and the volume of aid utilisation is running at a lower level. Foreign exchange reserves rose by \$36 million (Rs. 27-0 crores) between April and September, 1968.
- 86. Certain important changes have taken place in the past months in the direction of India's imports and exports. about 11 per cent of India's imports came from East European rupee payment countries. While the overall imports declined by 5 per cent between 1966-67 and 1967-68, the imports from East European rupee payment countries declined by 12 per cent. The decline from all other countries excluding Eastern Europe was only 4 per cent. On the other hand in the first six months of the current fiscal year while imports from all other areas declined by 10 per cent imports from East European rupee payment countries actually rose by over third of the level during April-September, 1967. India's exports to East European rupee payment countries were slightly under 20 per cent of her total exports in 1966-67. They remained more or less the same absolute level in 1967-68 while exports to all other countries increased by 4.5 per cent. In the first half of the current fiscal year exports to Eastern Europe increased by 10 per cent, but exports to all other countries increased by 19.5 per cent.

Imports

87. The principal reason for the decline in imports in 1967-68 was the reduction in food imports to \$ 691 million as compared to \$ 868

million in 1966-67. In 1966-67 food imports had been abnormally high in view of low domestic output; the improvement in agricultural production in 1967-68 facilitated the reduction in imports.

TABLE 11
Imports: Broad Commodity Groups

(In \$ million)

Commodity	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1967-	1968-69	
Commodity				April- Sept.	Oct March	April- Sept.
Food	676	868	691	364	327	267
Cotton	97	7 5	III	79	32	87
Jute	12	28	2	2	••	Neg.
Animal and vegetable oils	32	20	45	30	15	10
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	I < 8	166	2 73	110	163	151
Petroleum products	143	84	100	43	57	66
Machinery and transport equip- ment	1033	768	662	326	336	360
Others	857	762	748	402	346	337
Total .	2958	2771	2632	1356	1276	1278

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

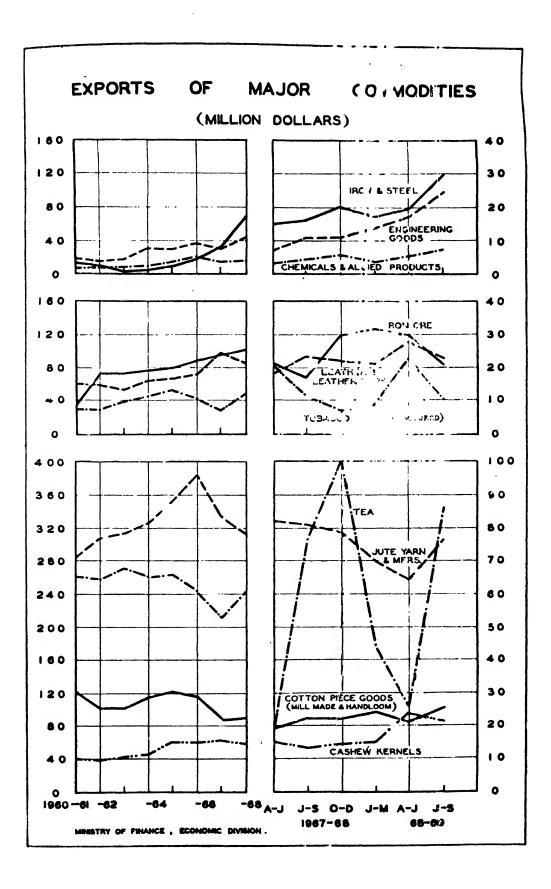
- 88. Imports other than foodgrains were slightly higher in 1967-68 than in 1966-67. This was due to a steep increase in the imports of fertilizers and fertilizer materials in pursuance of the new agricultural strategy. Imports of fertilizers and fertilizer materials increased by \$ 107 million or 64 per cent.
- 89. The imports of petroleum and petroleum products rose by \$16 million between 1966-67 and 1967-68. The composition of petroleum products imported into the country has been undergoing a rapid change due to the increasing refining capacity that is being set up in the country. The imports of crude oil increased between the two years in order to match the increasing output of the refineries in the country. Similarly the import of lubricants also went up sizably. On the other hand, because of the increase in manufacturing capacity in the country a number of products, formerly imported, like aviation fuel, kerosene, high speed diesel oil, furnace oil, etc., were either not imported or imported in substantially reduced quantities. Part

of the increase in the value of imports of petroleum products was also due to an increase in freight rates, consequent upon the closure of the Suez Canal.

- 90. Imports of several agricultural raw materials rose because of two successive poor crops. Raw cotton imports increased by \$36 million or nearly 50 per cent. Imports of animal and vegetable oils were higher at \$45 million, and, therefore, slightly more than double, in order to meet the requirements of the vanaspati and soap manufacturers. On the other hand, the very good jute crop in 1967-68 resulted in a virtual elimination of raw jute imports, which had amounted to as much as \$28 million in 1966-67.
- 91. Imports of capital goods, metals, components and spare parts were subdued, reflecting slack industrial output, the progress of import substitution and possibly some reduction in inventories. Imports of complete non-electrical plant and equipment declined by 23 per cent from \$ 282 million to \$ 217 million. The imports of components and spares of non-electrical equipment fell by \$ 32 million or 12 per cent. The imports of both complete electrical equipment and component and spares thereof fell by 20 per cent to \$ 112 million. However, imports of complete equipment and components of transport equipment, which had declined by about 44 per cent between 1965-66 and 1966-67 rose in 1967-68 by about 25 per cent to \$ 102 million. The import of steel which had fallen by a little less than 40 per cent between 1965-66 and 1966-67 rose by about 10 per cent to \$ 142 million.
- 92. During the current year so far the demand for imports has continued to be weaker than during the same period last year. During April-September, 1968 the value of imports was about 6 per cent lower than during the first half of 1967-63. The decline in food imports was further accentuated, the relative fall in the value of food imports being nearly 26 per cent. Imports of machinery and transport equipment, however, rose by about 11 per cent. A notable feature of the rise in demand for imported equipment is the sudden pick up in requirements of components, spare parts and accessories; imports of complete equipment declined somewhat. Imports of raw cotton and jute taken together rose by about 7 per cent owing to an increase in raw cotton imports; imports of raw jute were negligible. Imports of all other commodities were about 16 per cent lower than in the first half of 1967-68. On the face of it, this is somewhat paradoxical; for, with rising industrial production, a rise in the demand for imported materials and other current inputs might have been expected. However, the decline in imports of commodities other than food, fertilizers, equipment, cotton and jute resulted largely from better availability of agricultural products like vegetable oils and a significant decline in imports of iron and steel and non-ferrous metals; imports of most other materials rose.

Exports

93. Exports showed a modest increase in 1967-68 but they have increased sharply in the first six months of this year. During April-September, 1968 they amounted to \$896 million as compared to \$763



million during the comparable period last year. Usually the second half of the year is seasonally slightly better for exports than the first half because of the arrival of commercial crops like jute, tea, etc. in the market. On this basis for the whole of 1968-69 exports may well be 8 to 9 per cent higher than the level in the previous year.

- 94. While there has been a striking improvement in the export picture, exports in 1968-69 will be only somewhat higher than the levels in the years 1964-65 and 1965-66. Therefore, what is happening now is in part, as in the case of agriculture, a resumption of the upward trend which was interrupted by the drop in exports in 1966-67. The export picture is encouraging, however, for another reason. While in the years mentioned above, the exports reached a high total because of large exports of jute, cotton textiles and tea, in 1967-68 and this year it is items like engineering goods and iron and steel that are largely responsible for this very good performance. The exports of iron and steel at \$69 million in 1967-68 were slightly more than double of those in 1966-67, and in the first six months of 1968-69 they were 59 per cent higher than the figure for the same period last year. A figure of \$ 100 million is not beyond achievement during the whole year. Similarly, the performance of engineering goods has also shown remarkable growth. Between 1966-67 and their exports rose by about 42 per cent to \$44 million, but in the first six months of this year, they were 126 per cent higher than the exports during the same period last year and slightly less than the annual exports of 1967-68. At this rate they could also reach the level of about \$ 90 million by the end of the year.
- 95. Most of the steel items which India exports are bars, rounds. stucturals, rails and billets which can be used by re-rollers. Hindustan Steel Ltd. has played a prominent part in this field. possible to export these items because of a slack domestic demand due to the slowing down of activity in the economy. The markets for these products are to be found in West Asia, East Africa and South East Asia mainly. India has been able foothold in some of these markets partly because of the closure of the Suez Canal. The increased freight from European suppliers reduces the amount of competition which India has to face in these markets.
- 96. Although under the heading "engineering goods" scores of items are exported, the main items which go out in sizable quantities are mild steel pipes, tubes and fittings, automobiles and automobile parts, railway wagons, coaches, bicycles and parts, hand tools and small tools, electric wires and cables, office equipment, transmission line towers and poles, dry and storage batteries and diesel engines and parts. Here again the markets are countries in and around the Indian Ocean, though items like tubes, tastings, small tools and hand tools are exported to destinations like the United States. To a certain extent these exports also result from a slack in domestic demand but the vigorous promotion policy pursued should also be given a share of the credit. Another notable leature about the exports of engineering goods is the fact that in several cases contracts to supply these goods were obtained in open competition. Thus orders have been secured for supply of steel

structurals, cranes and power station structures worth Rs. 10 crores from USA, Sudan, Iran, Kuwait and Philippines. Iran, Thailand, Philippines and Kuwait have together placed orders for electric cables and conductors valued at Rs. 15 crores. Railway track accessories, wagons and coaches amounting to nearly Rs. 6 crores have been ordered by Iran, Burma, Hungary and the East African countries. Sugar and textile machinery worth Rs. 5 crores is to be supplied to the UAR.

- 97. While in 1967-68 only a few items like tea, iron and steel, engineering goods and tobacco were responsible for the increase in export value over 1966-67, in the current year every item (with the notable exception of jute) shows considerable improvement over the previous year. Tea exports this half year are about 16 per cent higher than the level in the corresponding period last year.
- 98. The performance of cotton fabrics was marginally better in 1967-68 and the improvement continues to be maintained in the first six months of this year. But the level of exports is substantially below the high performances in 1964-65 and 1965-66. This was partly due to shortages of cotton. The better crop last year should improve export capability. On the other hand, the introduction of the import deposit scheme in the U.K. and the currency crises in some countries in Western Europe may affect cotton textile exports.
- 99. Exports of iron ore have also done well this year, being about 40 per cent higher than in the corresponding period last year. There should be a considerable expansion of exports in the second half of the current year, as a result of the recent opening up of the Bailadila mine. Cashew kernels are another item of exports which has fluctuated around \$57 million over the past three years. But in the first six months this year, they are about 55 per cent higher than exports in the first half of last year.
- 100. The export picture has certain disturbing features as well. The most important is the fact that jute exports have been declining. They fell from \$333 million in 1966-67 to \$312 million in 1967-68. In the first six months of this year they amounted to \$141 million or \$22 million less than in the same period last year. In part, jute exports have been affected by the short jute crop this year which has led to a sharp increase in raw jute prices. Arrangements have been made for substantial imports of raw jute in order to alleviate the situation. There are, however, certain long term factors which cause concern. Over the years exports of sacking have declined because of intense competition from Pakistan. Last year, exports of sacking were about a half of what they were two years ago. Exports of hessian, other than carpet backing, have also suffered. has been marked increase in exports of carpet backing used in the manufacture of tufted carpets in the United States, though competition from Pakistan has increased in this field also. Good progress has been made in exports of specialities of various kinds.

- 101. The jute industry faces competition not only from the jute industry in Pakistan but also from synthetics. The maintenance of export of jute goods calls for stabilisation of prices of products, which in turn depends on availability of adequate supplies of raw jute at stable prices. There is need to ensure that, when possible, an adequate buffer stock of raw jute is built up, so that prices can be stabilised at levels remunerative to the farmers and reasonable from the view point of the industry. Efforts by the industry to assist in the improvement of jute output have been facilitated by the tax concessions announced in the budget for 1968-69 regarding expenditures incurred to promote output of agricultural raw materials. It may also be noted that the modernisation of the jute industry is assisted by a loan scheme on concessional terms.
- 102. Exports of sugar declined substantially due to a poor sugarcane crop in 1966-67. Exports are not likely to amount to more than one lakh tonnes as compared to the normal three lakh tonnes.
- 103. Another item whose exports have declined over the year and a half is hides and skins. Earnings from this commodity had tended to fluctuate around \$20 million. In 1967-68, exports declined to \$10 million and, in the first half of 1968-69, exports were only \$2.9 million as compared to \$7.2 million in the first half of 1967-68. In part, a decline in exports of hides and skins may have been due to processing of larger quantities of the available supplies for export in the form of leather and leather manufactures. Exports of leather and its manufactures amounted to \$71 million in 1967-68 and \$47 million in the first half of 1968-69 or 28 per cent more than in the corresponding period of 1967-68.
- 104. Export earnings in 1967-68 were adversely affected by lower international prices of most of the major export commodities. Unit realisations from export sales declined in the case of jute manufactures, cashew kernels, pepper, coffee, manganese ore, mica, leather and vegetable oils. There was, on the other hand, some rise in prices of iron ore, tea, tobacco, sugar and fish; but, by and large, international price movements exercised a depressing influence over export earnings. During the first half of the current fiscal year, unit realisations from jute manufactures, sugar, pepper, manganese ore vegetable oils fell further. Prices of tea, tobacco, sugar and which had risen somewhat in 1967-68, began to decline, as also export prices of oil cakes, which had remained more or less steady during 1967-68. International prices of cashew kernels, mica and coffee, however, recovered. Nevertheless, for exports as a whole, prices were quite unfavourable and the rise in export earnings despite an adverse turn in export prices reflects a much larger rise in the volume of exports.

Import and Export Policy

105. Import policy has been applied to ensure that while on the one hand the requirements of imports for priority purposes are fully met, the new opportunities for import substitution are fully exploited on the other. The import policy for 1968-69 continued the licensing of imports to actual users engaged in the priority industries on the

basis of needs. A firmer link was, however, established between the grant of import licences and the actual utilisation of imports for production. A number of items were added to the banned list, and in respect of others, it was indicated that imports would be allowed to actual users on a restricted basis. In order to ensure that considerations such as quality, delivery dates and price were fully taken into account in taking decisions on requests for import licences for capital goods, a system of advertisement of requirements was introduced.

106. Adjustments were made in the import policy with a view to assisting exports. The import replenishment scheme introduced in 1966 by which registered exporters could obtain, against the export of certain specified items, replenishment, from the most preferred sources, of imported materials, intermediates, components and parts used in the manufacture of these products has been continued during the current year. In addition, units in the priority industries which have exported at least 10 per cent of their production in 1967-68 to be given facilities to import all of their requirements from sources of their own choice. Their applications for expansion of production facilities and for imports needed for such expansion are to be favourably considered. These facilities are now to be extended to nonpriority industries also where the end products are covered by the import policy for registered exporters, provided their exports during 1967-68 amounted to 10 per cent or more of their production. From the priority sector, 10 industries have been selected on the basis of their export potential. The units engaged in these industries would have to export at least 5 per cent of their production, failing which they would be liable to cuts in their import entitlements. This penalty would not apply to small scale units and units which have been in production for less than five years. Manufacturer exporters can also under certain circumstances convert 50 per cent of the value of import licences issued to them of plant and machinery required for replacement, balancing or modernisation.

107. The scale of cash assistance to exports has been raised in selected cases where performance during 1968-69 exceeds performance during the previous year by not less than 10 per cent. The increase ranges from 2½ per cent to 10 per cent for different items. If, however, the improvement in export performance does not exceed 10 per cent, cash assistance will be granted at the lower rates prevalent earlier.

108. As noted in the Economic Survey for 1967-68, following the devaluation of the pound sterling, export duties on certain types of jute goods, tea, coir yarn and coir manufactures were lowered, while certain jute specialities, finished leather and some categories of tanned hides and skins were completely exempted from duty. With a view to maintaining the competitiveness of our products in outside markets, export duties have been kept under constant review. Since June, 1968 export duty has been removed or reduced further for certain varieties of jute manufactures. In August export duties on all grades of iron ore with less than 63 per cent of iron content were lowered substantially and in October further duty reliefs were given on tea, in addition to assistance on a more generous scale for replanting of tea bushes.

- 109. A number of tax concessions have been given to exporters in the budget for 1968-69. An export market development allowance to encourage exporters to develop their marketing competence was announced. Tax payers (other than foreign companies) incurring expenditure for the development of export markets are allowed as a deduction from their income 1-1/3 times such expenditure. Besides, new equipment installed for the manufacture of vegetable oil and oil eakes by the solvent extraction process qualified for development rebate at the rate of 35 per cent of the cost.
- 110. The scope of the facility of granting blanket foreign exchange release permits to recognised export houses and other exporters, in existence for the last 5 years, has been widened. Such foreign exchange releases now cover overseas expenditure not only for business visits but also for market studies, advertisements, participation in exhibitions and trade fairs, samples, etc. The minimum turnover prescribed for the grant of such blanket releases has now been reduced to Rs. 5 lakhs in the case of non-traditional goods and Rs. 25 lakhs in the case of other goods.
- 111. To an extent the increases in exports of the newer manufactures have been the result of slack domestic demand and adventitious factors such as the closure of the Suez Canal. Strenuous efforts will be necessary to secure continuing growth in exports of these products. This in turn means that the priority given to exporting units in the matter of capacity expansion and imports of components and raw materials will need to continue and indeed to be strengthened. It will be necessary to give high priority to the claims of exports when decisions are taken with regard to new investments. This consideration is being taken fully into account in the formulation of the Fourth Five Year Plan.

External Assistance

112. There has been a substantial decline in fresh authorisations of foreign assistance during the last eighteen months. These amounted to only \$982*million in 1968-69 as compared to \$2136 million in 1966-67. If PL 480 assistance is excluded new authorisations amounted to only \$658 million in 1967-68 as compared to \$1612 million in the previous year. This sharp drop in authorisations of fresh aid was due to several reasons. The U.S.S.R. and other East European countries had authorised aid in 1966-67 for a five year period, and only Bulgaria among these countries made any fresh commitment subsequently Similarly, the International Development Association was not able to announce any authorisation in 1967-68 because its resources had not been replenished by its members. Finally, U.S. assistance was lower due to a reduction in the overall U.S. aid appropriations.

^{*}This includes the authorisation of U. S. loan of \$ 225 million which was actually disbursed in May, 1968.

- 113. In the first half of 1968-69 only \$323 million of non-project assistance and \$81 million of project assistance had been committed. Subsequently, U.S.A. authorised a non-project loan of \$ 194 million and a loan of \$37 million for the expansion of the Trombay Fertilizer Project. The IDA authorised in the month of January, 1969 a non-project loan of \$125 million, the first loan from that agency after December, 1966. The authorisation this year was made possible by the welcome action of Canada, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Netherlands, Finland, the Federal Republic of Germany and the U.K. in making advanced contributions to IDA funds in spite of the U.S. contribution not being available. Total aid committed so far in the current year by the Consortium members amounts to \$760 million comprising non-project assistance of \$642 million and project assistance of \$118 million. To this the project assistance of \$16.5 million committed by the two non-Corsoitium countries. Sweden and Norway, and PL 480 assistance of \$167 million should be added to arrive at the total aid available for the current year.
- 114. Aid utilisation, on the other hand, improved substantially during 1967-68. Total disbursements were higher by \$80 million as compared to \$1506 million in 1966-67. Exclusive of food assistance, aid disbursements showed a sharp growth between the two years from \$933 million in 1966-67 to \$1111 million in 1967-68. The result was a sharp decline of aid in the pipeline from \$3280 million at the end of March, 1967 to \$2676 million at the end of March, 1968. Disbursements in the first half of 1968-69 are running about 17 per cent lower than in the corresponding period of last year largely because of a drop in food imports; the utilisation of assistance other than in the form of foodgrains is also lower than in the first half of last year reflecting the general sluggishness in imports in spite of the improvement in industrial production. In view of the lower level of aid utilisation and disbursement during the year of a U.S. loan \$225 million authorised in 1967-68, it is likely that the aid pipeline at the end of 1968-69 will be somewhat higher than at the end of March, 1968.

TABLE 12

Inflow of Poreign Assistance: Gross and Net

(Million Dollars equivalent)

Item			1963-						April-	-Sept.
	62	63	64	65	66	3rd Plan	67	68	1967- 68	196 8- 69
 Gross aid dis- bursement of which food aid: 	711	933	1239	1520	1622	6025	1 506	1586	760	632
(i) PL 480/665	185	258	389	458	502	1792	480	414	196	112
(ii) Wheat grant and special food assis- tance	s 7	•••	I	: 8	16	32	93	61	5 2	19
TOTAL $(i+ii)$.	192	258	390	466	518	1824	573	475	248	131
2. Amortisation payments .	145	105	124	. 147	124	645	184	283	104	138
3. Interest pay- ments .	69	81	100	107	139	496	135	161	82	79
4. Total debt ser- vicing (2+3)	214	186	224	254	263	1141	319	444	186	217
5. Net aid flow (1-4) .	497	747	1015	1266	1359	4884	1187	1142	574	415
6. Net aid flow exclusive of food aid .	305	489	625	800	841	3050	614	667	326	284

Notes:—(1) Data for April-September 1968-69 are provisional.

- (2) Gross aid includes loans repayable in foreign currency, through export of goods, loans repayable in rupees (except PL 480 rupee loans), PL 480 assistance and grants.
- (3) Debt service payments relate to those involving foreign exchange.
- (4) Transactions with Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States are excluded.
- ** Includes debt relief.

115. The large aid disbursements in the past two years have not meant a high volume of net inflow of external resources into the economy because of the rapidly growing interest and amortisation payments that have to be made on past loans. Total debt service charges have been rising sharply since 1965-66 and will amount to \$ 517 million in 1968-69. If these are adjusted for, net aid other than in the form of foodgrains drops sharply from \$ 341 million in 1965-66 to \$ 614 million in 1966-67 and \$ 667 million in 1967-68. The level of net aid during 1968-69 will be lower than last year in spite of the somewhat higher commitment by the Consortium countries.

- 116. It is because of the availability of aid in the pipeline, slack demand conditions in the economy and the progress of import substitution that it has been possible to meet import requirements in spite of the decline in fresh aid authorisations. While there is still a considerable volume of funds in the pipeline, it has to be noted that the bulk of this consists of project aid where there is necessarily a substantial time lag between authorisation and utilisation; and even in the case of non-project aid available to finance the import of commodities, a considerable period of time has necessarily to elapse between the issue of licences and actual utilisation. substantial step-up in industrial and agricultural activity which can certainly be expected next year will lead to an increase in imports and exert considerable pressure on our external resources in spite of increased import substitution. The increase in export earnings which can also be expected to take place will not help relieve the strain because debt service payments will be higher than during the current year. There is thus need for a significant step-up in the fresh authorisations in the coming year both for project and non-project assistance if the tempo of industrial growth is to be maintained and the inputs necessary to sustain the growth of agricultural output are to be secured.
- 117. Debt rescheduling and non-project aid have the advantage of being capable of faster utilisation than project aid. Further the Indian economy has now developed to a stage at which a considerable part of the capital equipment required not only by industry but also by the power, transport, communication, agriculture and other sectors can be fabricated within the country with import only of components and raw materials. Thus imports under non-project assistance contribute to capital formation more effectively than project imports, in the sense that considerably more capital formation is possible with any given quantum of external assistance in nonproject than in project form. This requirement was increasingly recognised by the Consortium countries, and the share of assistance provided in non-project form rose to as much as \$898 million in 1966-67. In the recent past, however, there has been some tendency to shift assistance towards projects or tie non-project assistance to capital machinery or project type imports. It is to be hoped that this trend will be reversed and freedom to utilise assistance in the manner that will best utilise domestic capacity will be restored The implication for policy is that, while development of industry, particularly in the equipment field, has to be pressed forward vigorously, care has to be taken to avoid the setting up of projects which rely unduly on imports of components and raw materials.
- 118. In the field of food aid, assistance is needed in order to build up buffer stocks which will provide insurance against adverse weather conditions. As stated elsewhere in the Survey, the stocks in the hands of Government and the Food Corporation of India, including working stocks, will amount to about 5 million tonnes at the end of June, 1969. This will need to be built up to higher levels in the initial years of the Fourth Plan, after which it should be possible to dispense with assistance in the form of foodgrains.

VII—ASSESSMENT IN BRIEF

- 119. The gains recorded on the food front during 1967-68 were consolidated in 1968-69 as a result of another good crop. Output of foodgrains during 1967-68 had reached the record level of 95.6 million tonnes. It is likely that, in spite of adverse weather conditions in certain parts of the country, foodgrains output during 1963-69 will be at around the same level, provided the rabi crops are upto expectations. The improvement in foodgrains production has been most marked in the case of wheat. Productivity in rice cultivation has increased less, and demands greater attention in the future. The maintenance of a high level of agricultural production was the result of the vigorous pursuit of the new agricultural strategy. Fertilizer supplies were expanded, the supply of high yielding varieties of seeds was increased, multiple cropping was introduced in new areas, and minor irrigation was extended.
- 120. In 1967, foodgrains imports had been reduced from a high level of 10.4 million tonnes in 1966 to 8.7 million tonnes; a further reduction in imports to 5.7 million tonnes will have been achieved in 1968. Nevertheless, availability of foodgrains for consumption improved in 1968, in part because private stocks, depleted in 1966-67, must have been built up in 1967-68.
- 121. The consequence of the improved supply position with regard to foodgrains has been a decline in prices. Over the year, foodgrains prices registered a fall of as much as 9.5 per cent. Wheat and rice prices declined by 1.9 per cent and 0.5 per cent respectively while there were much sharper declines from the unduly high levels of the preceding year in the case of bajra (8.4 per cent), jowar (8.9 per cent) and pulses (30.3 per cent). Care was, however, taken to ensure that the prices secured by farmers did not fall to unremunerative levels. Procurement prices were by and large maintained in the kharif season of 1968-69 at the same or somewhat higher levels than in 1967-68. As all quantities offered were purchased, procurement prices were in effect support prices. In the case of wheat, very substantial quantities offered in a limited period in the northern States were purchased in spite of considerable problems with regard to transport and storage.
- 122. A start was made towards the building up of buffer stocks of foodgrains necessary to secure insurance against the vagaries of the monsoon. Aggregate stocks at the end of the year, including working stocks, may be of the order of 3.5 million tonnes although these should rise to about 5 million tonnes by the end of June, 1969. Crash programmes were launched in order to increase and improve storage facilities, particularly in the grain producing areas.

- 123. One of the causes of industrial "recession" had been shortage of supplies of agricultural raw materials. Between 1966-67 and 1967-68, there were marked increases in the output of oilseeds, raw jute and raw cotton, which had a favourable effect on industry. Sugarcane output was marginally higher. In the current year, the outlook for commercial crops is not as favourable as for foodgrains. Raw jute output is substantially lower, and prices have risen substantially, though large imports have been arranged. Inadequate rainfall and floods have affected the cotton and groundnut crops; requirements may, however, be met without larger recourse to imports by running down stocks. The prospects for sugarcane are on the other hand good.
- 124. In 1967-68 industrial output was at about the same level as in the previous year. A recovery has been witnessed in the current year and industrial output as a whole may be higher by 5 to 6 per cent. The recovery has taken place over a wide field. The response of farmers in terms of higher consumer spending to the good crop of 1967-68 had been delayed. During the current year, however, the improvement in the demand for textiles testifies to the larger rural There have been large increases in the output of several other consumer goods; and the demand for various items of agricultural machinery, such as tractors, has also gone up significantly. The output of chemical industries, such as fertilizers, had not been affected by slackness of demand and rose further in response to the establishment of new capacity. In the field of metals, the output of aluminium increased, though that of steel continued to be slack. While the output of trucks and of some machinery items expanded, the demand for equipment generally did not pick up significantly. Trends in the capital market, however, suggest a revival of private investment, which should improve the demand for the output of the capital goods industries. A number of measures were taken to simplify and streamline the controls affecting industry.
- 125. The significant decline in the prices of foodgrains over the year was counter-balanced by a rise in prices of industrial raw materials (7.5 per cent) and manufactures (4.9 per cent). The higher prices of industrial raw materials were due mainly to an increase of as much as 67 per cent in those of raw jute, and similarly the increases in prices of jute goods accounted largely for the higher prices of manufactures. It is, however, noteworthy that the price index as a whole showed a slight decline in 1968 as compared to the previous year.
- 126. The satisfactory outcome with regard to the price situation was in part due to the measures taken in the field of public finance. Provision had been made in the Central and States' budgets for 1968-69 for maintaining Plan outlays, other than on food stocks, at about the same level as in the previous year; taking food stocks into account, an increase of 6 per cent had been provided for. Non-development expenditures were proposed to be held in check at the previous year's level, primarily through the withdrawal of food

subsidies. Substantial additional taxation of Rs. 113 crores at the Centre and Rs. 14 crores in the States was provided for. During the course of the year, it has become necessary for the Centre to provide substantial funds to the States to clear unauthorised over-drafts. There was an increase in the payment of dearness allowances as the twelve monthly average of the consumer price index crossed the level of 215. A significant subsidy has been provided to sales of rice. Revenues from import duties and receipts from external assistance, are likely to be lower than visualised, due to the level of imports being below expectations. Nevertheless, budgetary deficits are likely to be less than anticipated, in view of higher receipts from direct taxes and excise duties and sales taxes and lower outlays under certain heads.

127. The Reserve Bank of India continued a policy of liberalised credit to the priority sectors in the busy season of 1968-69. A number of selective controls on credit were also relaxed. The credit policy is such that genuine requirements of priority sectors—exports, agriculture and small industries—are fully met. Nevertheless, in view of the budgetary developments and the substantial increase in time deposits with the banks, the growth in money supply was only 6.5 per cent higher at the end of 1968 as compared to a year earlier. Having regard to the growth in national income of 3.9 per cent in 1967-68 and the likely rise of about 3 per cent in 1968-69, the expansion of money supply may be considered to be commensurate with the requirements of increased output at stable prices.

128. During 1967-68, there had been only a modest recovery of 3.7 per cent in exports. In the first half of 1968-69, the increase was as much as 17.5 per cent as compared to the corresponding period of the previous year. While the improvement for the year as a whole is likely to be markedly lower, and it needs to be kept in mind that in part the success achieved has been because there was in the past decline from the high levels in 1964-65 and 1965-66, there can be little the trend is an encouraging one. It is particularly doubt that heartening that major increases in earnings should have been secured from the exports of metal and the newer manufactures. In a number of instances orders have been secured for the setting up of complete projects in open international competition. In part the success in this field may have been the result of slack demand conditions in the country; nevertheless, the ability of the newer Indian industries to compete effectively in foreign markets is beginning to be established. The budget for 1968-69 had provided tax incentives to marketing efforts abroad. Tea exports were better and measures were taken to strengthen the industry's competitive position. Cotton textile exports showed improvement, as did those of ores in response to the enlargement of port facilities. While the exports of jute carpet backing and specialities did well, sacking and hessian continued to face difficulties due to competition from other suppliers.

129. Imports declined by about 5 per cent in 1967-68 in relation to the previous year. The main reason was the cut in the foodgrains

imports in view of the improved domestic production. Imports of fertilizers and fertilizer raw materials on the other hand rose sharply. Imports, not only of complete equipment but also of equipment components, accessories and spares declined, as a result of slack investand greater recourse to indigenous supplies. The decline in food imports and the rise in imports of fertilizers and materials has continued in the first half of the current year, in relation to the corresponding period of 1967-68. Between these periods, there was also a further decline in imports of complete equipment. On the other hand imports of components, accessories and spares rose significantly as a result of higher levels of production and import substitution in the field of equipment. Imports of unclassified items declined over a wide front. Altogether it has been possible due to agricultural recovery and import substitution in industry to secure larger availability of agricultural products and rising industrial output, with lower imports.

- 130. The utilisation of assistance, other than in the form of foodgrains, improved sharply in 1967-68. Fresh authorisations of assistance other than under PL 480 on the other hand declined from \$1612 million in 1966-67 to \$658 million in 1967-68. As a result there was a sharp reduction in the quantum of assistance in the pipeline. the current year the utilisation of assistance, other than in the form of foodgrains, is likely to show a marked reduction because of lower levels largely of project imports but also in part of imports of components and raw materials. This reduction in imports been because of import substitution, particularly in the field of equipment, and relatively slack demand conditions in the economy. Commitments of assistance amount to \$777 million so far this year, which \$642 million is in non-project form; and there is likely to be some increase in aid in the pipeline. In the coming year, however, a substantial improvement in the level of aid authorisations will be necessary to sustain the imports called for by higher levels of activity.
- 131. There has been a further increase in debt service charges (exclusive of re-purchases from the IMF) from \$319 million in 1966-67 to \$444 million in 1967-68 and to about \$517 million in 1968-69. As a result the improvement in net aid utilisation (in forms other than foodgrains) was only \$53 million between 1966-67 and 1967-68, and there is not likely to be any improvement in net aid utilisation in the current year. On the other hand \$78 million will be repaid to the IMF during the year*; and it is only as a result of the improvement on the trade front that there is likely to be no material variation in foreign exchange reserves over the year.
- 132. The outlook for the coming year will have to be assessed against the background of the progress achieved this year in the fields of agricultural production, export performance, industrial recovery and the restoration of a degree of stability in prices. These favourable trends will need to be sustained and indeed further strengthened.

^{*}This includes repurchase of \$7.5 million to be made in March, 1969.

- 133. The consolidation and expansion of the improvement in agriculture is the prime requisite for pursuing the developmental objective with reasonable price stability. Increased agricultural output will significantly add to the internal supplies, as well as make a major contribution to a strengthening of the external payments position. Considering that even today imports have a significant proportion of agricultural products, the expansion in the output of toodgrains and fibres, as well as edible oils constitutes an essential element in the drive towards import substitution. A higher level of agricultural output will also improve export potential, as it will secure stability of the price level and augment the availability of the materials needed for export purposes.
- 134. It is thus of the utmost importance that agricultural production programmes are pursued with vigour. Fertilizer supply will need to be expanded further, minor irrigation extended, power supplies, provided to energise pumps and the output and distribution of new high yielding varieties of seeds further extended. Agricultural prices will need to be maintained at levels which secure adequate returns to the farmer, and credit services have to be widened alongside the application of new inputs. Considerable experimentation will be needed to provide finance effectively to meet the requirements of farmers, while at the same time attempts will have to be made to mobilise the available surplus with farmers so as to finance investment in areas such as power and irrigation as well as processing of agricultural produce.
- 135. The increased output of agriculture cannot be divorced from industrial expansion. An increase in industrial output especially in those industries servicing the needs of agriculture, such as fertilizer, agricultural equipment and the like are directly related to the agricultural expansion programmes. The role of agriculture-based expansion of rural incomes in stimulating industrial output is, however, wider than this. The agricultural sector constitutes a potentially large market for industrial consumer goods. The impact of agricultural output of this year and the last is already evident in the shape of a revival of demand for both producer goods needed on the farms as well as consumer goods needed by the rural population.
- 136. It is now possible to rely substantially on indigenous supplies of equipment for capacity expansion in many important directions. In the coming year increases in output will be needed in many of the equipment industries, with a view to expanding and modernising industrial, power and transport capacities. The steady expansion of for promoting both generation required js and industrial output. There is need for expansion of cultural capacity in consumer goods industries such as sugar and paper. The cotton textile industry requires substantial modernisation. The expansion of capacity visualised in fields such as aluminium, trucks and petro-chemicals will rely heavily on indigenous equipment. I tis further of the utmost importance that adequate supplies of equipment should be provided for export markets; as already noted, a good beginning has been made with the exports of these newer manufactures.

- 137. The export effort will need to be sustained by adequate expansion of capacity in promising directions, preferred treatment with regard to import of equipment, components, raw materials and spare parts, provision of adequate credit facilities and so on. priority will need to be given to the requirements of exports in the planning of capacity expansion not only with regard to the newer manufactures but also in other fields; thus the development of mining, rail and port complexes for expanding iron ore exports has high priority. Nor can the traditional export items be neglected. Tasks such as the adequate re-planting of tea, modernisation of the cotton textile and jute industries, and securing of adequate commercial crops at stable prices will require continuing attention. It is necessary that the competitive position of our traditional exports be maintained in world markets and that adequate cooperation be established with other supplying countries, in order to avoid unnecessary reductions in unit values.
- 138. The ratio of savings to national income, which has declined in the recent past, will need to be increased if the level of investment is to be commensurate with growth requirements. This in turn depends on the Central and State Governments being able to make an adequate contribution to investment in the economy from their It will be necessary to do everything possible to hold non-development expenditures in check. The response of tax revenue to the growth of national income has been eroded by a number of factors, such as avoidance and evasion in certain areas, a fall in the ad valorem incidence of taxes fixed in specific terms, and possibly the shift of incomes towards classes consuming relatively less of commodities subject to indirect taxes. A broad-based effort to improve the budgetary position is called for through better tax collection, rationalisation of the tax system, enlargement of the tax base, improved profitability of public sector undertakings and mobilisation of loan finance on a larger scale than in the past.
- 139. The Fourth Five Year Plan, which is due to be published shortly, will indicate the directions of effort required in these areas in the coming years. It will be necessary to seize the opportunity provided by the restoration of stability to the economy and the improvement in exports to achieve higher rates of growth. This will call for sustained efforts in agriculture, increases in output and judicious establishment of new capacity in industry, strengthening of the fiscal system, the further building up of buffer stocks to provide protection against adverse weather conditions, and the vigorous pursuit of export promotion and import substitution.

APPENDIX STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLES

	1. National Income and Production	PAC
1 · I	Conventional Estimates of Net National Product (i.e. National Income)	
1 · 2	Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income) (Revised Series).	
1 · 3	Conventional Estimates of Net National Product by Industry of Origin-Percentage Distribution	
1.4	Estimates of Net National Product by Industry of Origin—Percentage Distribution (Revised Series)	
1 · 5	Agricultural Production: Area and Yield-Index Numbers.	
1 · 6	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	
1 · 7	Agricultural Production	
1 · S	Statewise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains 1964-65 to 1967-68	
1 · 9	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	
1 · 10	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	
11	Per Caput Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	
.12	Production, Imports and Total Availability of Fertilizers	
.13	Percentage Changes in Index Numbers of Industrial Production .	
1.14	Production in Selected Industries	
1.15	Ratio of Stocks to Production of Selected Commodities	
	2. Budgetary Transactions	
2 · I	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	
2 · 2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	
2.3	Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of the Central Government.	
2.4	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories	
	3. Employment	
3 · I	Employment in the Public Sector	
3.2	Employment in the Private Sector	

		FAGE
	4. Monetary Trend	
4 · I	Analysis of Money Supply Variations	84
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	85
4.3	Secured Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks	6
4.4	Capital Market: Selected Indicators	88
4.2	Capital Market: Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed be Financial Institutions	y 90
	5. Prices	
5·1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	91
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices: Selected Commodities .	94
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	96
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices: Relative Prices of Agricultural Goods and Manufactures	98
	6. Balance of Payments	
6· 1	India's Foreign Exchange Reserves	100
6.2	India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted) 1961-62 to 1967-68	102
6.3	India's Balance of Payments (Adjusted)	104
6·4	India's Balance of Payments: Invisibles on Current Account (Excluding Grants)	106
6.5	India's Balance of Payments: Selected Items of Capital Account.	107
6.6	Principal Imports	108
6.7	Exports of Principal Commodities	110
6.8	Share of Imports in Total Estimated Supplies	112
	7. External Assistance	
7.1	External Assistance (Summary)	114
7.2	Authorisations of External Assistance Classified by Source	115
7:3	Utilisations of External Assistance Classified by Source	120
7.4	Assistance from Aid India Consortium as of 30th September 1968	124

1-1; CONVENTIONAL* ESTIMATES OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (i.e. NATIONAL INCOME)

Years	(Rs. crores)	(Rs. crores)	produ	product (Rs.)	national 1 (1948-49	national product $(1948-49 = 100)$	capita net national product (1948-49 = 100)	ional product = 100)
	At current prices	At 1948-49 prices	At current prices	At 1948-49 prices	At current prices	At 1948-49 prices	At current prices	At 1948-49 prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(\$)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)
	0398	8650	9.072	9.672	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
1948-49	90100	8820	256.0	250.6	104.2	102.0	102.6	1001
	9530	8840	266.5	247.5	110.2	102.3	8.901	99.5
1950-51	0200	9100	274.2	250.3	115.3	105.5	6.601	100.3
1951-52	9820	9460	265.4	255.7	113.5	109.4	106.3	102.4
	10480	10030	278.1	2.992	121.2	0.911	111.4	106.7
	0196	10280	250.3	267.8	1111.1	8.811	100.3	107.3
1934-33	0856	10480	255.0	267.8	115.4	121.2	102.2	107.3
	11310	11000	283.3	275.6	130.8	127.2	113.5	1.011
	0611	10890	9.6/2	267.3	131.7	6.521	112.0	1.701
	12600	11650	303.0	280·I	145.7	134.7	121.4	112.2
1950-59	12950	11860	304.8	2.6/2	149.7	137.1	122.1	6.111
	14140	12730	325.7	293.2	163.5	147.2	130.5	117.5
1900-01	14800	13060	333.6	294.3	1.171	0.151	133.6	6.711
1901-051	15400	13310	339.4	293.4	178.0	153.9	136.0	117.5
1902-03	17210	13970	370.9	301.1	0.661	161.5	148.6	120.6
1903-04	20430	15000	430.4	316.0	236.2	173.4	172.4	126.6
(1) 64-65 [203.40	14660	418.8	301.8	235.1	2.691	167.7	120.9
1965-66 (F)	23120	14950	165.2	300.8	267.3	172.8	186.4	120.5
1900-0/(C)		2						•
Annual Growin Rate during		v . c	9	9.1				
First Plan	ν α. Ο τ) ~) ~	1.5	*#8. I				
Second Plan	· .	+ .		9.0				
Third Plan	5.7.	۲.۶	7 0					

*Estimates are described as "conventional" to distinguish them from the "revised" series. (Please see Table 1.2).

**The estimates of production of foodgrains from 1959-60 and those of sugarcane from 1960-61 are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier years. Adjusted for such statistical changes, the annual increase in total national income and in per capita income during the second plan period works out to 3.8 per cent and 1.7 per cent respectively,

1.2: GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (i.e., NATIONAL INCOME)

(Revised Series)*

		4	Gross National Product (Rs. crores)	uct ores)	Net National Product (Rs. crores)	ional uct rres)	Per Capii National F (Rs.)	Per Capita net National Product (Rs.)	Index Nu National (1960-6	Index Number of net National Product (1960-61 Base)	per capita net National Product (1960-61 Base)	ita net Product r Base)
Years		A1	At Current prices.	At 1960-61 prices	At Current prices	At 1960-61 prices	At Current At 1960-61 At Current At 1960-61 prices prices prices prices	At 1960-61 prices	At Current prices	At Current At 1960-61 prices prices	At Current prices	At 1960-61 prices
Ξ			3	(3)	(f)	(\$)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(H)
. 19-0961	•		14010	14010	13274	13274	305.0	305.0	0.001	100.0	100.0	0.001
1961-62	•		14879	14582	14069	13797	316.0	309.9	0.901	103.9	9.601	9.101
1962-63	•	•	15832	14950	14902	14069	327.0	308.7	112.3	0.901	2.401	2.101
1963-64	•		18114	15792	17122	14881	6.998	318.9	0.621	112.1	120.3	104.6
1964-65	•	•	21196	61691	20087	15943	420.2	333.5	151.3	120.1	137.8	109.3
. 99-5961	•		21771	16037	20573	15039	420.0	307.0	155.0	113.3	137.7	7.00.
. 79-9961	•	•	24999	16247	23651	15206	471.2	302.9	178.2	114.6	154.5	99.3
. 89-7961	•		29342	17632	27901	16559	542.3	321.9	210.2	124.7	177.8	105.5
Annua	ıl Gro	wth Ra	Annual Growth Rate During									
Third Plan	_	•	9.5	2.8	1.6	2.5	9.9	1.0				

1-3: CONVENTIONAL TESTIMATES OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN-PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

(At 1948-49 Prices)

Industry Groups	1948-49	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities.	49·1	49.0	47:9	46·4	39•0
2. Mining, manu- facturing and small enterprises	17.1	16.7	16.8	16.6	18·2
3. Commerce, transport and communications	18.5	18.8	18•8	19.3	20-3
4. Other services@@	15.5	15.7	16.5	18.1	23.3
5. Net domestic product at factor cost	100 · 2	100 · 2	100.0	100•4	100.8
6. Net factor income from abroad	(-)0·2	(-)0·2	0.0	(-)0·4	(-)0·8
7. Net national product at factor cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

[†]Rstimates are described as "conventional" to distinguish them from the "revised" series. Please see Table 1.2.

^{*}Preliminary estimate.

[@]Including forestry and fishery.

^{@@}Comprising professions and liberal arts, government services (administration). domestic service and house property.

1.4 : ESTIMATES OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

(At 1960-61 prices)
(Revised Series)*

Industry Groups	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.	51.1	42.6	42· I	45.6
2. Mining, Industry, Construction & Flectricity etc	20 · 2	24·2	24·1	22.1
3. Transport & Communications, Trade, Storage etc	14.2	16.5	16.6	15.8
4. Banking & Insurance, Real Estate & Ownership of dwel- lings, Public Admn. & De- fence, Other services etc.	15.0	17.7	18.3	17·2
5. Net domestic product at factor cost	100.5	101.0	101.1	101.0
6. Net factor income from abroad	(-)0.5	(-)1.0	(-)1·1	(-)1.0
7. Net national product at factor cost	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^{*}Figures are provisional.

1.5 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION : AREA AND YIELD—INDEX NUMBERS

[Base: 1949-50 to 1951-52 (average)=100]

77							In	dex Numbers of	of
Year	Ť						Area*	Production*	Yield per hectare
(1)							(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51		•.		•	•		100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52		•	•	•	•	•	101.8	100.7	98.9
1952-53	•	•	•	•		•	105.6	107·1	101.4
1953-54	•	•	•	•		•	100.1	113.7	104.2
1954-55		•	•		•	•	112.2	118.7	105.8
1955-56			•	•	•	•	113.8	122.2	107.4
1956-57	•	•	•	•	•	•	114.6	121.8	106.3
1957-58		•	•	•	•	•	116.1	127.5	109.8
1958 -59	•	•	•	•	•	•	117.7	129.6	110.1
195 9-6 0	•	•	•	•	•	•	119.7	138.5	115.7
1960-61	•	•	•	•	•	•	121.2	142.4	117.5
1961-62	•	•	•	•	•	•	122.4	145.5	118.9
1962-63	•	•			•	•	123.4	145.9	118.3
1963-64	•		•	•	•	•	123.7	150.6	121.7
1964-65	•	•	•	•	•	•	122.4	148.2	121.1
196 5-66		•	•	•	•	•	121.8	144.4	118.6
1966-67	•	•	•	•	•	•	122.8	145.5	118.2

†The agricultural year is July-June.

^{*} Three-year moving averages.

1.6: INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Agricultural year 1949-50 = 100)

					C 646	(000					
Groups/Commodities	Weights	1950-51	1955-56	19-0961	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65(@.	1965-66@	1966-67@	1967-68†
A. Foodgrains	6.99	5.06	115.3	137.1	140.3	133.6	3.911	150.2	120.0	123.8	6.651
(a) Cereals	58.3	9.3	114.9	138.3	143.1	135.9	141.4	153.7	124.2	129.5	165.1
Kice .	35.3	87.0	114.2	137.7	142.4	132.6	147.0	155.1	121.8	6.071	150.4
Wheat	8.5	101	131.3	162.8	8.8/1	9.651	145.9	182.1	154.5	8.891	245.5
Interior cereals	14.5	8.68	0.401	125.4	123.9	130.0	125.1	133.6	112.1	127.3	153.6
(b) Pulses of which:	9.8	2.16	118.4	129.0	121.5	6.211	102.9	## 126·3	98.4	85.3	125.0
Gram	3.7	0.86	138.9	160.4	148.5	137.6	115.5	148.5	0.801	93.0	155.1
B. Non-Foodgrains	33.I	6.50I	6.611	152.6	153.9	9.151	156.5	175.4	156.4	148.5	165.7
(a) Oilseeds of which:	6.6	98.5	9.801	134.0	140.0	142.6	134.5	6.491	125.4	125.7	9.651
Groundnuts .	2.7	7.101	112.4	142.1	147.5	140.4	146.3	178.3	128.1	9.881	9.9/1
Rapeseed and	5.0	94.6	105.8	165.7	165.6	160.3	112.5	180.5	157.0	151.1	182.4
mustard.											
(b) Fibres	4-5	9.801	149.7	0.9/1	187.5	0.661	206.0	6.702	8.891	9.181	203.9
Cotton	, 0	1.011	153.9	202.1	174.9	8.661	508.6	217.6	0.881	1.161	213.1
Jute .	1.4	106.3	135.8	125.3	192.7	165.0	184.3	182.4	135.5	162.4	1.661
Mesta.	0.3	0.001	174.7	8.891	280.8	260.7	283.7	236.8	192.3	182.6	0.691
(c) Plantation Crops	9.6	104.0	2.811	129.2	140.1	138.6	140.4	151.4	151.2	0.851	1.551
Tea	3.3	103.8	107.2	120.9	133.4	130.5	130.4	140.2	137.9	141.5	144.0
Coffee .	0.5	112.3	1.961	246.4	230.4	237.7	255.5	5 69.0	281.6*	345.1	251.3
Kubber .	1.0	93.8	146.1	0.291	180.0	2005	239.0	286.0	328.5*	328.5	328.5
(d) Miscellaneous of which:	15.1	110.3	120.1	163.4	156.3	148.2	0.091	178.4	174.3	151.4	8.091
Sugarcane .	8.7	113.7	8.611	6.881	173.5	152.5	172.6	200.5	201 · 3	148.1	1.591
Tobacco .	6.1	97.3	112.9	114.3	126.2	129.3	136.4	131.0	112.8	133.9	130.3
C. All Commodities .	100.0	9.56	8.911	142.2	144.8	9.681	143·I	158.5	132.7	132.0	8.191
								1			

@Partially Revised Estimates. †Final Estimates. *Based on Provisional Estimates.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION*

								1								
Foo.	A. Foodgrains			Million Tonnes	Tonnes	60.65	54.92	69.22	82.02	82.71	80.15	80.64	89.00	72.03	74.23	95.56
É	(a) Cereals .		•	•	2	50.63	45.74		16.69	70.95	68.62	70.57	95.92	62.23	65.88	83.35
	Rice	•	•	2	2	25.11	22.07	28.67	34.57	32.66	33.22	37.00	39.03	30.66	30.44	37.86
•	Wheat .		•		£	92.9	6.83	8.87	11.00	12.07	10.78	9.85	12.29	10.42	11.39	16.57
	Jowar .	•	•	\$	•	96.9	6.25	6.73	18.6	8.03	9.75	9.20	9.75	7.53	9.22	10.11
	Bajra .	•	. •	2	°	3.19	2.67	3.46	3.28	3.65	3.66	3.88	4.45	3.66	4.47	5.13
	Other cereals	•	•	2	2	8.61	7.92	08.6	10.65	11.54	16.01	10.64	11.04	96.6	10·36	13.68
(9)	Pulses .	•	•	•	2	10.02	81.6	69.11		92.11	11.53	10.01	12.44	9.80	8.35	12.24
	Gram	٠	•	•		3.30	3.82	5.41	6.25	8.79	2.36	4.20	5.79	4.21	3.62	6.04
No	B. Non-Foodgrains															
<u>a</u>	(a) Oilsecds† . of which:	•	•	2	2	91.5	5.09	2.63	86.9	7.28	7.39	7.13	8.46	6.35	6.43	8.24
	Groundnuts	•	•	:		3.39	3.43	3.81	4.81	4.99	90.5	5.30	5.89	4.23	4.41	5.83
	Rapeseed and mustard	mustaı	بو	2	č	0.81	0.77	98.0	1.35	1.35	1.30	0.92	1.47	1.28	1.23	1.48
(9)	(b) Sugarcane (in terms of gur)††	terms	o t	:		60.9	6.92	7.29	11.20	95.01	62.6	10.52	12.03	12.10	03.6	96.6
ઉ	Cotton (lint)		•	Million Bales	3ales (ā	2.62	2.90	4.03	5.29	4.58	5.23	5.43	2.66	4.76	4.97	2.26
	Jute	•		33	33	3.30	3.81	4.48	4.13	98.9	5.44	80.9	6.02	4.47	2.36	6.37
(e)	Mesta .	•	•	â	33	0.67	6.67	1.17	1.13	1.S8	1.74	8.1	1.58	1.29	1.22	1.13

^{*}Figures for 1949-50 to 1959-60 are adjusted with 1960-61 Fully Revised Estimate as base. Figures upto 1963-64 are Fully Revised Estimates, those for 1967-58 are Final Estimates of Production, †Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linsced and castorseed. ††Adjusted on the basis of 1961-62 (Fully Revised) data,

[@]Bale = 180 Kgs.

1.8 STATEWISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS, 1964-65 TO 1967-68

										(Thousand Tonnes)	Tonnes)
State		Year	Rice		Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Total incl. other cereals	Total Pulses	Total Food- grains
1)		(2)	(3)		(4)	(\$)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)	(0I)
Andhra Pradesh	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 489 396 485	4892·1 3961·4 4852·8 4792·8	1206.8 1015.8 1553.6 1340.5	281.4 241.3 370.2 284.0	252.6 182.9 172.8 307.0	3.9 2.1 2.8 2.8	7300.9 5979.8 7461.6 7224.0	332.7 239.5 256.0 277.1	7633·6 6219·3 7717·6 7501·1
Assam	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 191	1911·5 1847·4 1756·3 1998·6	:::::	· ::::	10.9 12.3 12.7 13.1		1929·2 1866·1 1775·7 2019·2	36.7 36.7 35.4 36.9	1965.9 1902.8 1811.1 2056.1
Bihar	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 491 164 472	4915·5 4262·0 1645·2 4724·7	6·1 12·0 4·4 5·1	14.3 6.4 5.4 5.9	584.4 757.2 948.7 1129.8	417·8 477·3 365·0 882·1	6293·3 5902·1 3246·9 7365·3	1238·8 1245·4 885·9 1247·1	7532·1 7147·5 4132·8 8612·4
Gujarat	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 742,04	470·2 247·4 294·3 463·5	427.4 336.7 324.0 422.6	787.8 699.2 756.0 1182.7	301.9 210.0 145.2 280.5	424.9 579.3 456.9 700.4	2586·I 2152·5 2068·0 3214·8	229.5 152.8 117.9 152.8	2815.6 2305.3 2185.9 3367.6
Haryana	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 0 7 8	(a) 204·0 223·0 286·0	(a) 36·0 49·0 5 8·0	(a) 206·0 373·0 457·0	(a) 102·0 86·0 127·7	(a) 869·0 1054·0 1466·4	(a) 1571·0 2002·1 2679:2	(a) 406.4 570.4 1314.1	(a) 1977·4 2572·5 3993·3
Jammu & Kashmir .	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 22.27.2.25	207·9 160·5 256·7 279·6	0.5 0.1 0.2	15·3 3·7 4·3 9·2	214·5 159·2 221·8 190·8	81.7 111.2 112.2 112.4	542·2 456·1 617·7 615·1	23.4 23.4 34.6 36.2	565·6 479·5 652·3 651·3

Kerala.	•	•	•	. 1964-65(P)	•.	,	1121.4	9.0				4.00**		\$	
				1965-66(P)	•	•	5.266	2.0	: :	: :	: :	1008.2	1./1	1.6501	
				1966-67(P)	•		1084·I	0.5	:	;	•	1094.8	17.2	1112.0	
				1967-68(F)	•		1105.3	0.2	:	:	:	6.5111	2.91	1132.6	
Madhya Pradesh	esh	•		. 1964-65(P)			3485.1	1728.3	142.3	8.155	1981 · 3	8378.3	1830.6	10208.9	
				1965-66(P)	•		9.00/1	1313.6	8.991	479.2	1327.3	5308.4	1498.9	6807.3	
				1966-67(P)		•	1910.3	6.0881	192.1	454.2	1031.4	5234.0	1076.7	6310.7	
				1967-68(F)	•	•	3301.0	6.8/61	137.4	622.6	1868.6	8499.3	1662.8	10162.1	
Mohorochem				(0-) -)				,		(
Mana asura				· 1904-65(F)	•	•	1477-3	330I.4	475.4	21.8	413.4	5948.4	9.688	6838.0	
				1905-00(F)	•		893.4	2328.6	330.3	22.0	304.5	to20·1	8.1/9	4721.9	
				1900-67(F)	•	•	1065.0	3208·I	404.3	42.0	300.6	5308.3	741.7	60500	
				1967-68(F)	•	•	1470.5	3437.3	206.7	22.7	366.7	6114.4	6.988	6951.3	
Myeore				(U) 7 7 7 7 1			, , , ,		•				,	,	
· STORETAT				1904-05(F)			1055.9	1479.0	113.3	9.II	101.4	4224.7	306· I	4530.8	
				1905-00(F)	•		1159.7	1233.0	0.16	7.7	20.0	2862.9	5.02	3133.5	
				1900-0/(F)	•		1030.5	1428.4	1.601	10.5	47.0	3851.9	320.7	4172.6	
				1907-08(F)	•		1849.0	1411.7	0.211	0.6	79.3	4162.1	343.6	4505.7	
Nagaland		•	•	. 1964-65(P)	•		42.8	;	:		;	\$.c.		8.27	-
				1968-66(P)			43.2		: :		:		:	4 6	
				1966-67(P)			0.05	:	: :	. :	: :	4 6	:	43.5	
				1967-68(F)			6.6	::	: :	: :	::	49.6	: :	0.0	
Orises				(d) 79 1901			7.707.	Ċ	7.				:	,	
-	•	•		(1)CO-5061 ·			4-171-4	0 1	0.7	17.7		•	432.0	4946.4	
				1905-00(I)	•		3205.4	7.7		32.9			321 · I	3736.5	
				1900-0/(r)			0.1608	6.+	· 17	49.4		•	434·I	4354.9	
				190/-061	•	•	3020.1	2.5	6.1	50.4		3930.0	336.9	4326.9	
Punjab .				. 1964-65(P)	•		673·o(b)	\$2.0(b)	348·o(b)	788·o(b)	3454·4(b)		1717·o(b)	7223.6(h	
				1965-66(P)			296.0	1.0	0.86	0.189		-	301.7	3453.0	
				1966-67 P)			338.0	5.6	150.0	614.0		3686.7	\$30.I	4216.8	
				1967-68(F)	•		391.0	5.6	0.761	773.3		•	549.4	5445.3	
							•))			+	r F	
Rajasthan				. 1964-65(P)			98.4	410.4	1271.1	6.6/1	1103.1	4168.4	1139.1	5307.5	
				1965-66(P)	•		23.2	6.162	939.7	641.7	784.7	3148.2	0.169	3830.2	
				1966-67(P)			9.12	345.8	1228.6	613.7	872.2	3570.1	780.5	4350.6	
				1967-68(F)			94.6	399.1	1445.5	1024.7	1305.1	5077.9	1530.5	6608.4	

(contd.)

1.8 STATEWISE ESTIMATES OF PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS, 1964-65 TO 1967-68-(comcld.)

								E		
State		Year	Rice	Jowar	Baira	Maize	Wheat	notal incl. other cereals	Total Pulses	Total Food- grains
(I) .		(2)	(3)	(7)	(§)	(9)	(7)	(8)	6	(or)
Tamil Nadu	•	. 1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 4048·3 3709·4 4076·4 4291·3	537·6 500·5 558·8 557·8	306.9 274.2 342.2 295.5	3.2.2.3.3.3.1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5640·8 5157·0 5693·4 5834·9	93.8 93.8 96.5 95.9	5738·8 5250·8 5789·9 5930·8
Uttar Pradesh	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 3323.4 2342.0 2013.1 3200.0	594.6 450.6 358.1	694.3 586.4 518.6 485.2	888.2 1121.0 1076.1 1167.2	4117.9 3754.7 4230.3 5952.7	11573.6 10033.9 9867.8 13584.8	3715.0 3277.5 2005.9 3225.7	15288·6 13311·4 11873·7 16810·5
West Bengal	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 5760·7 4893·1 4824·3 5197·6	1.3 0.9 1.3 I .3	0.0 0.0 0.0	38.38 39.6 45.8	27.9 34.0 45.5 80.0	\$853.8 5010.0 4956.6 5380.3	405.8 438.4 420.6 475.9	6259·6 5448·4 5377·2 5856·2
All India	•	1964-65(P) 1965-66(P) 1966-67(P) 1967-68(F)	 39034·2 30655·1 30437·9 37858·1	9749·0 7526·9 9223·8 10107·2	4453·9 3655·0 4468·3 5131·9	4658·1 4760·0 4893·6 6275·1	12290.3 10424.4 11392.8 16567.4	76558·2 62230·1 65883·9 83351·5	12437·4 9800·0 8347·1 12236·0	88995·6 72030·1 74231·0 95587·5

.. Nil or Negligible,

⁽F) Final Estimates.
(a) Included under Punjab.
(b) Relates to the set-up before I-II-1966,

r	n
~	•
۰	ш
•	_
и	מ
_	•
_	_
ï	ς.
Ŀ	
Ξ	_
С	ь
•	•
	_
^	٦
٠.	-
۰	÷
4	_
•	2
	u
	•
_	_
C	n
•	٠,
	_
•	2
4	С
	-3
Ĺ	u
2	. 2
c	Ľ
×	
L	u
7	-3
L	J
	_
	_
L	L
•	_
•	7
•	•
,	
٥	×
Ê	×
î	×
í	X
	XII
-	X I I
	I
TAXABLE AL	TIT
TAX TAXA	
TATE TATE	RITTIE
A TOTAL TANKS	ABILLI IX
A TOTAL TANKS	ABILLIX
TATE TARES	ABILLIX
TANK TANK	LABILLIY
THE REST TREES	
TANK TANK	
A TY A TATE TRANS	ALLABILLIY
TANK ANT THEY	VALLABILLIY
TATE A TATE TARKET	VALLABILLIY
TATAL A TATAL TRANSPORT	VALLABILLIY
TATAL A TATAL TANKS	AVAILABILLIY
TANK TANK TANK	AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND FOLSES
TANKE TANKE TANKE	AVAILABILLIY
CAMPACA TANKS	T AVAILABILLI I Y
CAMPAC AND A PARTY	ST AVAILABILLITY
CAMPACA TATA A TATA A TATA	EL AVAILABILLI Y
CAMPAC ATTACA ATTACA MANAGEMENT	IET AVAILABILLI Y
CAMPAT ATTACA ATTACA CAMPATA	NET AVAILABILLIY
CAMPAT ATTACA ATTACA MANAGEMENT	NET AVAILABILLITY
CAMPILL TAXABLE LANGE	NET AVAILABILLITY
	$\mathbf{r} \cdot \mathbf{o} : \mathbf{NET} \ \mathbf{AVAILABILITY}$

Topuna	Withdra- wals (—) from	7		t net availabili	cannt net availability ner day	
(mil- tion imports wals (-) availa- are lions) (mil- (mil- from bility the lion font, (mil- (mil- from bility the lion fonts) tonnes)	wals (-) from				Can and Cu	
Net Connes Conn	11011		Cereals Pulses 7	Total Cereals	Pulses	Total
Net tonnes) 363.4 40.02 4.80 (+)0.59 44.23 369.6 40.60 3.93 (+)0.62 43.91 376.1 45.37 2.04 (-)0.48 47.89 382.9 53.44 0.84 47.89 397.8 50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 55.38 405.8 52.68 3.65 (+)0.86 55.47 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 443.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 50.51 443.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 50.51 443.4 65.08 3.54 (-)0.02 64.62 464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.26 64.62 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	Govt. stocks	(mil- lion	(In ounces)	D)	(In grams)	
363.4 40.02 4.80 (+)0.59 44.23 369.6 40.05 3.93 (+)0.59 44.23 376.1 45.37 2.04 (-)0.48 47.89 382.9 53.44 0.84 (+)0.20 54.08 390.2 51.60 0.71 (-)0.75 53.06 397.8 50.34 1.44 (-)0.75 53.06 53.37 405.8 52.68 3.65 (+)0.86 55.47 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 442.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.05 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.26 64.62 4475.5 61.75 6.29 (-)0.12 69.26 4467.9 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39		rouncs)				
363.4 40.02 4.80 (+)0.59 44.23 369.6 40.60 3.93 (+)0.62 43.91 376.1 45.37 2.04 (-)0.48 47.89 390.2 51.60 0.71 (-)0.75 53.06 390.2 51.60 0.71 (-)0.75 53.06 390.2 51.60 0.71 (-)0.75 53.06 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.68 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 60.04 4.50 (-)0.25 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	9 8 4	7	6 8	II OI	12	13
369.6 40.60 3.93 (+)0.62 43.91 376.1 45.37 2.04 (-)0.48 47.89 382.9 53.44 0.84 (-)0.20 54.08 47.89 397.8 50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 52.38 405.8 52.68 3.62 (-)0.75 53.06 53.22 (-)0.27 52.85 423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 442.7 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 447.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 457.9 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	65.0(+)		2.13	13.89 333.\$	€.09	394.0
376·1 45·37 2·04 (-)0·48 47·89 382·9 53·44 0·84 (+)0·20 54·08 390·2 51·60 0·71 (-)0·75 53·06 397·8 50·34 1·44 (-)0·60 52·38 405·8 52·68 3·65 (+)0·60 52·38 414·3 49·36 3·22 (-)0·27 52·85 423·3 57·30 3·87 (+)0·49 60·68 423·3 57·30 3·87 (+)0·49 60·68 423·4 60·65 3·56 (-)0·17 64·32 453·4 60·65 3·56 (-)0·17 64·32 475·5 61·75 6·27 (-)1·24 69·26 487·0 66·99 7·46 (+)1·06 73·39	79.67		7.08		58.9	383.8
382.9 53.44 0.84 (+)0.20 54.08 390.2 51.60 0.71 (-)0.75 53.06 397.8 50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 52.38 405.8 52.68 3.65 (+)0.86 55.47 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 432.7 56.77 514 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 443.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.36 66.08 445.7 60.04 4.56 (-)0.20 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 475.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-)0.48		12.31 2.20	.4.8I 348.9	62.5	411.4
390.2 \$1.60 0.71 (-)0.75 \$3.06 \$37.8 \$50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 \$2.38 405.8 \$50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 \$2.38 405.8 \$50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 \$2.38 405.8 \$50.34 1.44 (-)0.27 \$2.38 405.3 \$50.34 1.44 (-)0.27 \$2.85 405.3 \$50.7 \$51.4 (+)0.49 \$60.68 405.7 \$51.4 (+)0.49 \$60.68 405.3 \$50.4 4.56 (-)0.7 \$60.68 \$50.4 4.56 (-)0.7 \$60.68 \$50.4 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.68 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.68 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.68 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.25 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.25 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.2 \$60.25 405.3 \$60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 \$60.25 405.3 \$60.04 \$60.25 \$60.25 \$60.35 \$60	07·o(十)		2.45		\$.69	456.5
397.8 50.34 1.44 (-)0.60 52.38 405.8 52.68 3.65 (+)0.86 53.47 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.68 432.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-)0.73		2.32		71.5	44I.I
465.8 52.68 3.65 (+)0.86 55.47 414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.68 432.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 66.08 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 65.08 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 454.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	_		2.48		70.3	430· I
414.3 49.36 3.22 (-)0.27 52.85 423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.68 432.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.36 66.08 464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	98·o(+)		2.53		9.1/	446·I
423.3 57.30 3.87 (+)0.49 60.68 432.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.27 64.32 453.5 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-)0.27		2.06		58.5	408.0
432.7 56.77 5.14 (+)1.40 60.51 442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.36 66.08 464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	64.0(+)		79.2		74.8	467.5
442.7 60.65 3.50 (-)0.17 64.32 453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.36 66.08 464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(+)1.40		2.30		63.3	447.4
453.4 62.08 3.64 (-)0.36 66.08 464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-)0.17		2.45		2.89	466.8
464.3 60.04 4.56 (-)0.02 64.62 475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	3.64 (-)0.36 66.08		2.19		62.2	461.5
475.5 61.75 6.27 (-)1.24 69.26 487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-) 0.07		2.10		50.3	440.8
487.0 66.99 7.46 (+)1.06 73.39	(-)r·24		1.78		30.6	448.6
	90·I(+)		2.16		61.2	474·I
498.9 \$4.4\$ IO.36 (+)0.14 64.67	41.0(+)		99.1		47.I	402.2
\$11.3 \$7.65 8.67 (-)0.24 66.56	(-)0.54		1.38		39.5	395.9
324.0 72.93 5.65 (+)1.71 76.87	12.1(+)		1.67		8.55	456.6

Production figures relate to agricultural year July-June; 1951 figures correspond to the Production of 1950-51, and so on for subsequent years. These estimates up to the year 1959-60 are adjusted with 1960-61 Revised Production index as the base. Figures upto 1963-64 are Fully Revised Estimates, those for 1964-65 to 1966-67 are Partially Revised Estimates and those for 1967-68 are Final Estimates of Population figures relate to mid-year revised estimates. These estimates have been prepared by the Office of the Registrar General of India Production. Norm:-I.

Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production, 12.5% being provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers over a year are not known. The estimates of net availability given **4**

above should not therefore be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.

Net Availability = Net Production + Net Imports + Change in Government Stocks. 'n

1.10 : NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS

Ven						Z	Million Tonnes			,	Percentages	
Lear				. JA	Net Production of	Imports	Net Avail- ability of Foodgrains@	Procure- ment	Public Distribution	Col. 3 as % of Col. 4	Col. 5 as % of Col. 2	Col. 6 as % of Col. 4
Ξ					(2)	(3)	(4)	(S)	(9)	(2)	.(8)	6
. 151			į .		48.05	4.80	\$2.26	3.83	7.99	9.5	8.0	15.3
1952 .				•	48.57	3.63	51.88	3.48°	6.80	9.4	7.2	13.1
53 .	•				53.96	20.5	56.48	60.7	4.60	3.6	3.6	8.1
54 .	•				63.16	0.84	63.80	1.43	2.15	1.3	2.3	3.4
55 .				•	81.78	0.71	63.24	0.13*	1.64	I.I	0.5	5.6
56				•	60.57	1.44	62.61	0.04	2.08	2.3	I.0	3.3
. 22					63.29	3.65	80.99	0.30	3.05	5.8	5.0	4.6
58 .					58.20	3.22	61.69	0.53	3.98	2.5	6.0	6.8
. 65					68.85	3.87	72.23	18.1	2.16	5.4	5. 6	1.1
&					11.69	5.14	70-85	1.28	4.94	7.3	6.1	7.0
. 19					92.12	3.50	75.43	0.54	3.98	4.6	œ	5.3
. 92					72.37	3.64	76.37	0.48	4.37	4.8	0.7	5.7
93			•	•	70.13	4.56	74.71	0.75	8.18	1.9	1.1	6.9
. 49					70.56	6.27	78.07	1.43	8.67	o. ∞	5.0	1.11
50					77.87**	7.46	84.27	4.03	80.01	6.8	5.5	12.0
9					63.02**	10.36	73.24	4.01	14.08	14·1	6.4	19.2
**/90					96.49	8.67	73.87	4.47	13.16	11.7	6.9	17.8
**89					83.64	۶.6۶	87.58	09.9	10.50	٠.9	4.6	13.0

* Includes purchases under Price Support Scheme.

** Provisional.

@ Net Availability = Net Production + Net Imports + Change in Government stecks.

1'11 PER CAPUT AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

Year					щ	Edible Oils@ (Kgs.)	Vanaspati (Kgs.)	Sugar NovOct. (Kgs.)	Cotton cloth@@ (Metres)	Man-made fibre fabrics@@ (Metres)	Tea (Grams)	Coffee (Grams)	Electricity (Domestic use) (KWH)
19-0561						2.7	N.A.	3.0	**0·II	:	N.A.	51	**9·I
1955-56	•	•				2.5	6.0	8.0	14.4	:	257	89	2.2
19-0961		•	•		•	3.5	.	4.6	13.8	1.2	293	82	3.5
1961-62	•			•	•	3.4	8.0	5.8	14.7	1.2	315	\$9	3.8
1962-63	•			•	•	3.5	°.	5.5	14.3	1.2	299	47	4.5
1963-64	•				•	2.8	0	5.0	14.6	1.2	303	11	4.4
1964-65	-	•			•	3.7	8.0	\$.5	1.51	9.1	313	79	4.7
1965-66	•	•		•	•	5.6	8.0	\$. \$	14.6	1.7	341	7.1	4.8
19-9961	•	•	•		•	5.6	2.0	\$.3	13.8	9.1	372	71@@@	@ 5·3
1967-68†		•		•		3.5	œ. 0	4.3	13.4	1.7	356	71@@@	

Include groundnut oil, rapeseed & mustard oil, coconut oil and sesamum oil but excludes oil used for manufacture of vanaspati. (In the absence of production figure of coconuts for the year 1967-68, the figure for 1966-67 is repeated while working out availability of coconut oil for 1967-68). @ **©**

Relate to Calendar years; figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on.

Relates to 1951.

Provisional.

From 1967-68 the sugar season is Oct.-Sept.

@@@ Figures are for Calendar years 1966 and 1967.

Relates to 1955. =

1.12: PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND TOTAL AVAILABILITY OF FERTILIZERS

(In '000 tonnes of nutrients)

Phosphatic Fertilizers (P ₈ O ₅) Potassic (including bonemeal) Fertilizers (K ₈ O)
Total Imports**
Total Availability (7)
Imports † (6)
) (6
Production (5)
Total Product Availability (4) (5)

* Figures relate to calendar years.

^{**} There is no local production.
† Imports made for Central Fertilizer Pool.

^{@@}Provisional.

‡ July-June basis (as imports were made by the S.T.C.).

 $_{1\cdot13}:$ Percentage changes in index numbers of industrial production (Base 1960 = 100)

		Weight	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	9961) 2961	1968 • (Jan-Sept.)
1		7	9	+	8	9	7	00	a	Q
I. Mining and quarrying	•	9.72	+2.4	+6.3	6.9+	3:1	+10.3	+4.1	6.9	6.7+
•	•	14.9	9.9+	8.6+	+8.1	*	9.8+	+1.5	40.0	+2.5
Iron ore	•	0.39	6. † 1	0.6+	+11.7	Ÿ	+13.3	+17.1	*	+4.0
II. Manufacturing	•	16.78	1.6+	49.5	0·8+	5.6+	9.9+	+0·1	9. 7	4.9+
(a) Consumer Goods.		32.78	+7.1	+5.0	+1.6	8.9+	+4.5	1.7+	13.4	45.9
of which:				•						
Food	•	12.09	9.8+	+1.5	Z.	48.0	+3.6	+3.5	- 12. 2	-3.0
Tca	•	\$.13	9.11+	13.0	÷	6.8+	6. 	+2.5	+1.8	† .01
Vanaspati	٠	60.1	↑ ·0 †	0.6+	+3.8	ģ	+18.8	-15.8	9.6+	+21.3
Sugar	•	3.58	0.01+	LI.7	-17.5	+13·7	+23.0	+4.1	-35.3	+3.4
Cotton cloth	•	6.3	+0.3	75.1	7.2-	+2.3	6,0	-7.1	13.0	+11.2
Matches	•	0.30	6.7	99	15.9	+1.4	+27.3	5.71	1.9	+3.1
Radio receivers	•	19.0	+21.6	+5.5	+21.8	+13.1	+23.4	+22.2	419.8	455.7
Motor cycles and scooters	•	11.0	+44.8	13.	+4.4	+36.5	+23.8	6.8+	+18.4	+23.0
Bicycles	•	0.51	ë	+.9 +	*.* +	7.81 +	9·11· +	+8.5	+3.0	+5.3
(b) Intermediate Goods		35.23	9.8+	8. o. +	7.21+	+2.8	+2.4	•• •	41.7	+6.3
of which:									•	•
Cotton yarn	•	11.78	+ 8+	+0.8	+3.6	0.8 +	ï	-3.0	9.5	9.8+
Jute manufactures	•	3.97	6.0I—	7.77+	-7.5	_3.I	>.7 +	¥.9I—	+3.7	73.6

(contd.)

1.13: PBRCBNTAGE CHANGES IN INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(contd). (Base 1960 = 100)

		₩	Weight	1961	1962	1963	1964	1962	9961	1967 (Jan.	1968* -Sept.)
I			73	8	+	۶		7	∞	٥	ខ
Tyres & tubes			1.48	+14.3	49.0	+14.1	i	+11.8	+0.3	+6.5	+14.8
Basic industrial chemicals	•		2.50	+13.9	+13·4	1.6+		+8.4	+6.8	46.8	+7.5
Fertilizers	•		0.46	+38.9	+20.8	+33.4		+4.5	+7.1	+56.5	+25.3
Petroleum refinery products			1.34	0.94	+8.1	+16.1		6.9+	+24.9	7 9.61+	0.11+
Electric cables & wires	•		89.0	+4.5	+26.5	+14.6		+15.4	0.I	+5.3	6.4
Cement	•		71.1	+5.1	+4.2	48.9		+6.5	44.6	+2.1	+3.2
Basic metals			7.38	+18.7	420.5	+20.1		+3.2	+3.6	4.4	6.5+
Paper and Paper Products	•	_	19.1	+5.8	+3.4	0.61+		+7.1	∞ ••	+4.4	+11.4
(c) Capital Goods			10.93	+17.1	+28.4	+10.3		48.9	9.4	7.11-	6.8+
of which: Diesel engines (Vehicular)			01.0	7.5	-14.8	1.8+	6.8—	+5.4	0.61—	-53.5	-29.4
Diesel engines (Stationary)			0.14	+5.4	1.4	+30.3		+25.6	+21.5	+7.4	6.1-
Industrial machinery .			0.93	0.11+	+15.0	+15.0		6.7	-23.7	+7.4	+17.6
Power transformers .			0.38	+40.2	+28.4	+13.9		+30.3	+11.1	9.6+	—I3.2
Electric motors			0.27	+19.3	419.0	+20.4		+29.8	416.7	+4.4	% - 8-
Railroad equipment		•	3.50	+56.5	+46.0	+10.1		+5.1	4.62—	-21.0	1.4-1
Automobiles		•	2.21	+4.5	+4.8	1.6		+8.4	0.0	-3.5	+12.3
III. Electricity generated .			5.37	+ 16.3	+12.4	+15.5		0.01+	6.8+	+11.0	0.9I+
IV. All industries			00.00	1.6+	+9.7	+8.3		+7.2	+I.0	9	9.3+

Note:—The weight shown against each of the categories Consumer goods, Internediate goods and Capital goods covers about 90% of the total weight which could be attributed to that category. The three categories together cover more than 90 per cent of the weight of the Manufacture group. *Provisional.

1.14: PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

	; :⊋	(contd.)																
	2.5	5.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	4.5	4.6	9.3	1.6	9.4	8.5	9.2	7.1	·	'ooo tonnes .		8. Copper (virgin metal)
	30.0	58.9	28.0	6.92	22.7 26.9		72.9 100.4 45.5 58.9 22.8	45.5	100.4		62.1	18.3	7.4	ó. 4	•	oo tonnes.	. <u>द</u>	7. Aluminium (virgin metal)
	12	11	17	12	13	14	23	27	51	53	57	34	15	:	•	'ooo tonnes .	•	6. Steel castings.
	1.06	1.05	1.04	8.	9:	96.0	2.11	96.1	4.00	4.43	4.51	2.39	1.30	1.04	•	Million tonnes	•	5. Finished steel.
	1.57	1.50	1.63	1.55	1.57	3.07 1.56	3.07	3.13	16.9 19.9	19.9	6.53	3.45	1.73	1.47	•	Million tennes	•	4. Steel ingots •
	1.71	1.70	1.82	1.70	1.70	3.41 I·69	3.41	3.39	16.9 [10.4	1.01	7.09	4.31	1.95	69.1	•	Million tonnes	•	3. Pig-iron
04																		II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES:
	5.1	5.1	2.0	4.6	4.6	4.8	9.4 10.2 4.8	9.4	0.61	18.1 19.3 19.0	18.1	4.3 11.0		3.0	•	Million tonnes	•	2. Iron Ore \times
	17.8	18.1	9.5	7.3 I	7.0 1	1 4·8	39.0 55.5 70.3 70.9 71.9 35.4 35.9 18.4 17.0 17.3 19.2	35.4	6.17	6.02	70.3	. 55.5	39.0	32.8	ě	Million tonnes	•	I. MINING: I. Coal
	15	7.	13	12	H	o,	6	∞	7	9	w	4	ω	7		н		
	2nd Qr.	Ş. Ç.	Qt.	P. S.	2nd Qr.	or.	1968- 69*	1950- 1955- 1960- 1965- 1966- 1967- 1968- 51 56 61 66 67 68 68 69*	1967- 68	1966- 67	1965-	1960- 61	1955-	1950- 51		Unit		
	* 69-8961	1968		89	1967-68		Sept.	April-Sept.										

								April	April-Sept.		1967-68	•		1968	*69-8961
	Unit	1950- 51	1950- 1955-, 1960- 1965- 1966- 1967- 1968- 1st 2nd 3rd 4the 1st 2nd 51 56 61 66 67 68 68 69* Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr. Qr.	-0961 61	1965 - 66	-9961 67	-788 88	-7961 88	1968- *69	ri ç	2nd	P. Š	ĐĐ.	ışt Qr.	2nd Qr.
	H	7	8	3 4 5	~	9	7	60	٥	ឧ	10 11 12	12	13 14 15	7	15
III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES:						!									
		•	•		Cy La ya 37 07	•	ģ			1	9	77	7		ù

	76	23
	%	27
	89	50
	73	36
	119 73 68 66 76	115 65 56 36 29 27 23
	#	65
	283	115
	354	154
	294	216
	ዩ	104
	9 0	Q
	3 8 7º 294 354 283 I	n.a. 40 104 216 154
	•	•
	Million rupees	2
	lion r	33
	. Mii	_
ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES:	9. Machine Tools	10. Cotton textile machinery
•		_

12. Cement machinery . ,, ,,	. 2.9 15.3 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6 6.3 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.2	14. Automobiles (total) . " " 16·5 25·3 55·0 70·7 75·2 67·9 30·1 37·2 15·5 14·6 17·0 20·8
4 6 49 64 79 34 37 16 18 17	(5.3† 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6 6.3 2.7 2.9 3.1	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9 30.1 37.2 15.5 14.6 17.0
4 6 49 64 79 34 37 16 18	13.3† 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6 6.3 2.7 2.9	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9 30.1 37.2 15.5 14.6
4 6 49 64 79 34 37 16	19.37 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6 6.3 2.7	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9 30.1 37.2 15.5
4 6 49 64 79 34 37	(5.3† 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6 6.3	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9 30.1 37.2
4 6 49 64 79 34	(3.31 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9 5.6	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9 30.1
4 6 49 64 79	(3.3† 8.2 23.5 15.0 11.9	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2 67.9
49 64 9 4	(3.3† 8.2 23.5 15.0	5.3 55.0 70.7 75.2
67 9 7	(5.3† 8.2 23.5	5.3 55.0 70.7
4	15.37 8.2	5.3 55.0
	18-31	5.3
	_	7
:	3.9	16.5
•		•
3	ooo nos.	:
	٠.	
Þ	#	(Je
Cement machiner	Railway wagons 1	, Automobiles (tota
	. Cement machinery . ",	12. Cement machinery, 13. Railway wagons †† 'coo nos.

				ť	2	5	3	5	3	3	`	,	,	,	,	,	
		-		77	3	-	~	9	7	00	6	ួ	11	12	13	7	15
I. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES:																	
9. Machine Tools . Mil	Million n	rupees	•	m	•	ዩ	294	354	283	141	611	73	8	99	92	57	79
10. Cotton textile machinery	2	2	•	n.a.	9	104	216	154	115	65	\$6	36	67	27	23	25	31
11. Sugar mill machinery .	2	2	•	:	и	\$	77	\$	\$	47	36	23	25	13	77	77	33
12. Cement machinery	8	2	•	:		9	49	49	7	*	37	91	10	17	88	22	15
13. Railway wagons ††	8	nos.	•	3.9	15.3†	8.3	23.5	15.0	6.11	8.6	6.3	2.7	3.9	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.3
14. Automobiles (total)	:	:	•	16.5	25.3	55.0	70.7	75.2	6.49	30.1	37.2	15.8	9.41	0.41	20.8	17.1	20·I
(i) Commercial vehicles	2	2	•	9.8	6.6	28.4	35.3	35.6	29.4	12.3	15.8	9.9	5.7	8.2	8.9	4.0	% %
(ii) Passenger cars, etc.	2	2	•	4.6	15.4	9.97	35.4	39.6	38.5	17.8	31.4	8.9	8.9	∞	6.11	10.1	11.3
15. Motor cycles and scooters	2	2	•	:	0.91	19.4	40.7	47.8	57.0	28.2	33.8	12.7	15.8	14.4	14.4	15.8	18.0
16. Power driven pumps	2	2	•	35	37	8	244	311	569	148	133	81	92	67	3	38	75
17. Diesel engines (stationary)	2	2	•	5.8	10.4	44.7	93.1	112.2	113.0	82.6	6.55	6.42	28.8	27.4	29.7	27.5	78.4
18. Diesel engines (vehicular)	2	2	•	:	:	8.01	1.8	6.7	2.3	0.1	1.1	* ·o	9.0	0.7	9.0	9	8.0

2 **\$**

#

20. Sewing machines .

19. Bicycles

III

 ö

. 0

0.5

0.5

0.5

·i

0.5

. 0

6.0

TRICAL ENGINEER-	INDUSTRIES:
	ING IN
2	

	•		_		
985	4	348	26.0	386	
10\$1	484	395	20.7	290	
14\$1	\$22	355	21.0	276	
1260	483	319	18.2	244	
1352		335	21.0 18.9 18.2	214	
1250	\$04	363	21.0	161	
2036	927	743	46.7	929	
2602	1024	869	39.9 46.2	411	
5313	2029	1372	25.0 43.5 72.1 83.3 79.1	931	
4949	2095	1364	83.3	191	
1413 4458 4	1753	E1 85E1 6	72.1	909	
1413	728	ios	43.5	282	
625	272	287	25.0	102	
179	8	199	14.0	54	
•	•	•	•	•	
3000 k.v.a.	,000 h.p.	,000 nos.	Million nos.] . 14.0	*ooo nos.	
	•	•	•	•	
٧2		•		•	70
21. Power transformers	22. Electric Motors	23. Electric fans	24. Electric lamps	25. Radio Receivers	26. Electric cables and wires:

1.7 9.4 23.6 40.6 52.9 72.6 35.1 25.4 16.6 18.5 18.5 19.0 15.1 10.3 5.0 8.7 IO.I 3.I I.7 'ooo tonnes . V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES: (ii) Bare copper conductors (i) Aluminium conductors

'ooo tonnes

126	8	235	8	%	ıtd.)
108	\$	525	IOI	8	(Contd.)
122	\$ \$	233	102	69 72 89	
93	25	225	56	*	
82	*	230	\$7	99	
70 82	39	158	98	27	
152 234	101	461	8	123 149 57	
152	\$ 7	388	173	123	
367	195	846	370	275	
308	145	702	348	233	
232	123	662	331	218	
101	53	368	152	101	
% %	17	291	45 82	12 36	
0.	۵	IOI	₹	12	
Z	o	•	•		
'ooo tonnes of N	,, of P ₁ O ₆	'ooo tonnes	'coc tonnes	'ooo tonnes	
ę.	•	•	•	•	
rtilize	izers	•	•	•	
27. Nitrogeneous fertilizers	28. Phosphatic fertilizers	29. Sulphuric scid	30. Soda ash	31. Caustic soda	

. 8

3.0

5.6

2.7

5.6 187

5.7

2.6

4.67 7.97 10.82 11.07 11.5

2.73

Million tonnes

152

167

187

188

188

319

375

750

730

8

567

293

237

'ooo tonnes

6.25 159 n.a. 0.90 1.44 2.31 2.43 2.09 1.27 0.66 0.57 0.70 0.58 0.24 0.32 0.34 2nd Qr. K *69-8961 0.32 11.9 4.53 4.54 159 14 5.74 0.31 159 0.68 5.87 5.47 3.88 159 ĔĢ 1967-68 12 **2.10** ە. م 9 2nd Q Ι 5.71 \$.0I 69. 0 150 g: ö 1.14 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED COMMODITIES—(Concid.) 5.80 11.15 18.46 20.34 22.79 11.58 12.36 5.69 13.27 18.62 20.75 18.63 10.11 9.03 0.80 1.35 2.27 2.40 2.38 1.39 0.72 April-Sept. 1968-*69 318 σ 1950- 1955- 1960- 1965- 1966- 1967- 1967- 58 68 51 56 67 68 68 310 ∞ 628 1 580 Ø 558 320 8 m n.a. n.a. n.a. 911 (i) Automobile tyres . Million nos. ŝ 'ooo tonnes ŝ ŝ Unit 2 ŝ 3 32. Paper and paperboard . (ii) Automobile tubes (iv) Bicycle tubes (iii) Bicycle tyres 33. Rubber tyres and tubes:

VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

269

3.7

3.9

3.5

3.2

3.2

3.5

2.6

6.7

9.4 11.9 13.7

5.8

3.4

0

Million tonnes.

36. Refined petroleum pro-

35. Refractories 34. Cement

247

25 173

27.3 44

936

71

102

 $I \cdot II$

(ii) Decentralised sector .	Million metres	814	814 1595 2089	2089	3039	3101	3251	1561	1561 1811	746	8	863	827	878
40. Rayon yarn @@	oco tonnes	2.1	2.1 13.5	43.8	43.8 75.6 80.6		5.56	1.15 6.94		6.22	22.9 24.0 20.3	20.3	25.0	23.8
41. Art silk fabrics	Million metres	287	331‡	544†	878	862	116	416	474	208	208	141	254	230
42. Woollen manufactures:														
(i) Woollen'Worsted yarn.	Million kgs	8.7	8.6	13.0	8.91 6.91 o.71	6.91	8.91	8.5	6.6	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.4
(#) Woollen/Worsted fab- rics (wearable)	Million metres	†1.9	6·1‡ 6·8†	8.4	6.5	9.5	9.5	4.3	5.5	9.0		2.7		2.3
I. FOOD INDUSTRIES:														
43. Sugar @@@ .	'ooo tonnes.	1134	1890	1890 3029	3510*	3510* 2147* 2249**143	2249*	*143	174	137	9	708	1366	122
44. Tea	Million kgs.	277	299	320	373	372	383	264	262	97	167	8	9	8
45. Coffee	'ooo tonnes .	21.0	29.0 54.1	54.1	62.1	71.0 72.6 40.1	72.6	40.1	28.3	29.7	10.4	8.8	23.7	22.4
46. Vanaspati	ooo tonnes.	170	280	340	401	366	422	422 185	220	97	88	106	131	811
II. ELECTRICITY (GENE-RATED)@	Billion k.w.h.	5.3	8	0.41	32.0	35.0	39.4	0.61	22.0	6.6	2.6	10.01	10.4	10.9
•Provisional.														
×Excludes output in Goa.	Goa.													
††Excludes output in	output in Railway Workshops.	ps.												
†Relates to calendar year.	year.													
@Relates to public ut	public utilities only.													
@@Includes viscose yarn, staple fibre and acetate yarn, ‡Relate to 1951.	m, staple fibre and	acetato	yarn.											
@@@Annual data relate to sugar season November to October.	to sugar season No	ovembe	r to Oc	tober.										
##Chage season is from October to Centember f	m October to Sen	tomber	4	7 2902		The Same	040		La maioina					

^{**}Sugar season is from October to September w.e.f. 1967-68. The figures are provisional,

72

3106 46 1552 1136 73 855 1702 3729 219 4113 12136 295 148 161 Ξ ΕĠ 3808 11328 297 1531 1627 106 161 220 137 543 88.88 88.88 9 *****8961 ₽Ġ 3835 9280 242 174 226 130 271 ዾ፠፠ 5931 2538 43 **9** 1-15: RATIO OF STOCKS TO PRODUCTION OF SELECTED COMMODITIES 1536 3820 249 3954 16340 413 88 85 43 161 221 137 6538 2406 37 23.30 8 ≥ġ &8 2 1550 3903 252 4392 6666 366 6886 3459 50 173 195 113 品等 \mathfrak{S} 1961 3760 3760 334 4695 13752 293 168 131 78 2352 3352 272 207 20 22 9 ₽Ġ 1881 545 29 189 145 6661 3324 50 1590 3454 217 455 13500 296 8888 9 ⊢& 1364 3218 206 6236 1866 30 2000 1174 59 4344 10921 251 3 ≥ġ 1966 6129 1620 26 1606 1991 186 167 122 73 81 117 144 82 Z 4560 77 ල E& Production Stocks . Ratio (%) Production Stocks . Ratio (%) Stocks Ratio (%) Production 3 I. Stock Ratio: Rising Iron ore ('ooo tonnes) Electric motors ('ooo h.p.) Steel castings (tonnes) Razor blades (million nos.) Diesel trucks (nos.) Diesel buses (nos.) **Tendency** $\widehat{\Xi}$ Clocks (nos.)

					уз				
£ & &	814	2340 2602 III	328 579 177	922 244 26	353 232 66	152 199 - 131		\$937 6190 104	9468 8320 88
5. 4.2	34 13 38	1854 2602 140	343 519 151	979 261 27	355 240 68	163 88 54		6037 6530 108	9180 3448 38
2 31 2	% 8 %	2119 20 4 10	484 616 127	999 216 22	351 238 68	148 90 61		6413 6008 94	9912 9030 91
2 % 2	32 10 31	1752 2613 149	644 153	962 221 23	332 274 83	129 188 146		5770 5578 97	9126 6634 73
31 40	58 88 88	1824 191 10	451 586 130	50 8	333 187 56	137 108 79		\$660 \$923 10\$	9600 8496 89
£ 24.53	29 6 71	2254 1790 79	417 568 136	966 236 24	318 224 70	144 102 71		6143 6132 100	9305 4652 50
60 45 45	29 10 3 4	4989 4751 95	459 489 107	942 198 21	379 218 58	154 97 63		6141 6008 98	10220 3968 39
28 28	30 14 47	6193 4031 65	454 107	975 204 21	368 200 54	150 82 55		5979 5426 91	9715 3698 38
63 32 3 1	28 6 21	7196 4123 57	335 581 151	907 156 17	361 192 53	134 79 59		5014 5014 88	8877 7149 81
• • •		• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •		• • •	
Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	. Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)		Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)
Sulphuric acid ('coo tonnes)	Soda ash ('oco tonnes)	Heavy structurals (tonnes)	Power transformers ('000 k.v.a.)	Cement ('coo tonnes)	Finished steel ('000 tonnes)	Bicycles ('ooo nos.)	II. Stock Ratio: Fluctuations in both directions	Coal ('ooo tonnes)	Diesel engines (Stationary) (nos.)

Comed.)

1.15: RATIO OF STOCKS TO PRODUCTION OF SELECTED COMMODITIES-(concil.)

					17				
	日安	(II)	8 6 1 13 8	373 187 50	1172 971 83	116 135 116	25 19 76	2084 343 16	1497 609 41
*8961	₽å	(01)	95 118 124	374 191 S 1	1788 522 29	132 94 71	19 13 68	2037 660 32	1514 847 56
~	-Ğ	6	99 129 130	367 197 54	997 562 56	118 142 120	21 13 62	1914 619 32	1508 983 65
	Ş.j.	(8)	92 129 140	354 177 50	896 948 106	107 152 142	22 22 22 22	1822 565 31	1331 962 72
	₽÷	(3)	94 148 157	359 197 55	1690 1066 63	112 128 114	13.35	1956 616 31	1700 1266 74
1961	≓&	(9)	100 125 125	339 178 53	2262 780 34	121 108 89	27 17 63	1904 485 25	1669 1066 64
	Q	(\$)	99 132 133	314 175 56	1238 1460 118	121 152 126	41 4 8 4 8	1764 436 25	1763 855 48
9	S:S	(4)	97 123 127	348 199 57	1395 1567 112	110 132 120	24 15 63	1793 392 22	1833 831 45
9961	Q.II	(3)	88 117 133	375 205 55	1648 1085 66	112 116 104	25 76	1780 310 17	1882 712 38
			•		•	· . •	• • •		
		(2)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Preduction Stocks . Ratio (%)
		(1)	Jute textiles ('000 tonnes)	Cotton cloth (mill) . (million metres)	Air conditioners (nos.)	Electric fans ('300 nos.)	Power driven pumps ('000 nos.)	Bicycle tyres ('ooo nos.)	Bicycles tubes ('ooo nos.)

27 14 52	129 53 41	124 43 35	114 28 25	4191 1984 47	35 21 60
82 P	¢ 4 4	73 73 63	107 35 33	5087 4736 93	26 236
28 16 57	% % %	103 84 82	38 \$	3722 4692 126	34 11 32
23 100	81 51 63	227 104 46	192 50 26	3179 8532 268	29 21 72
22 13 59	71 36 51	233 149 64	234 83 35	3459 5695 165	28 15 54
19 10 53	98 39 29	228 128 56	8 & 2	3050 3426 112	32 24 25
19 15 79	67 41 61	230 110 48	209 74 35	3414 7056 207	8873
20 15 75	8 55 54	216 96 44	224 75 33	3687 7706 209	. 27 29 107
20 11 55	23 43 53	198 96 49	213 89 42	3407 4990 146	35 100
Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)	. Production Stocks Ratio (%)	Production Stocks Ratio (%)
Caustic soda ('000 tonnes)	Radio receivers ('ooo nos.)	Automobile tubes ('000 nos.) III. Stock Ratio:	Automobile tyres ('000 nos.)	Refrigerators (nos.)	Sewing machines ('000 nos.)

*Provisional. Notes: -(1) (a) Production figures are the monthly averages of the quarters.

(b) Stock figures are for the end of the quarters.

(c) Ratios are stocks to production.

(2) The break-up of this table under the three heads is based on a broad comparison of the stock ratio in the third quarter of 1968 and on the overall movement in the ratio over the entire period.

2.1: BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Rs. crores)

	1965-66 (Accts.)	1966-67 (Accts.)	1967-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
	2	3	4	5
•	5605	6143	6481	6647
•	3479	3416	3645	3831
•	2291	2137	2205	2337
•	1188	1279	1440	1494
	2126	27 27†	2836	2816
	885	909	970	1015
	422	525	603	667
•	99	101	115	124
•	190	207	231	246
•	530	985	917	7 64
•	3828	4202	4467	4883
•	2922	3261	3433	3719
x.	577	638	620	640
•	539	585	523	539
•	898	1034	1163	1286
•	382	460	523	583
•	526	544	604	671
- ·	906	941	1034	1164
n by	(188)	(182)	(136)	(208)
•	1777	1941	2014	1764
_	1446	1715	1692	1451
	784	930	737	590
•	247	205	207	167
onds,	/	20,	20,	
and	138	1名	110	116
and acome et) .	120	110	147	7
Re-	279	494§	273	22
			•	

			(Rs.	crores)
•	1965-66 (Accts.)	1966-67 · (Accts.)	19 6 7-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
1	2	3	-1	5
(b) External (net)	662	785	955	861
1. Loans, net (excl. PL 480).	402	354	535	581
Gross	482	516	720	775
Less Repayments	80	162	185	194
2. Grants (excl. PL 480)@@ .	8	84	54	_6
3. PL 480 assistance@@@. (a) P.L. 480 Loans	252 80	347 350	366 295	27 <u>4</u> 244
(b) Investment of deposits of U.S. Govt. counterpart funds (net)	112	()3	71	25
(c) P.L. 480 Grants	60	• •		5
V.! Overall Budgetary Deficit	331	226	322 §§	313

^{*}Includes Plan expenditure of Railways and non-departmental undertakings out of their own resources as well as loans by the Central and State Governments to local bodies and non-departmental commercial undertakings (including Electricity Boards) and developmental loans to other parties.

§§Actual deficit is estimated at Rs. 260 crores.

Note: In the light of more recent data certain refinements have been made in the classification of developmental and non-developmental expenditures. Figures of developmental and non-developmental expenditures, therefore, not agree with those given in the carlier Economic Surveys.

^{**}Excludes transfers to Special Development Fund and other Funds.

[†]Includes Rs. 207 crores on account of additional rupee subscription to IMF etc. following devaluation, and Rs. 12 crores on account of service charges —Rs. 219 crores in all.

[‡]Includes contribution of Railways, P & T and other non-departmental commercial undertakings for the Plan.

[@]Includes borrowings by the Electricity Boards.

[§]Includes securities issued to IMF, IBRD and IDA following devaluation.

^{@@}Includes special food gifts from Canada, U.S.S.R. and Australia.

^{@@@}Assistance under PL 480 is credited in the budget as (a) loans, (b) grants and/or (c) net deposits invested in special securities. The Financial Statement includes, in the figure of investments in special securities, transfer of PL. 480 deposits from the State Bank of India to Government. In this table, amounts of such transfers, which were completed by 1965-66 are shown as internal receipts under the head "Miscellancous Capital Receipts".

^{††}Include general administration, pensions and privy purses, famine relief, food subsidy, grants and loans to foreign countries and non-developmental loans to other parties.

2.2: TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Э.	(ii)	1992 · 1	1359.0	633.1	1210.5	6.5901	144.6	1506.4	4709.0	
1967-68 1968-69 (R.E.) (B.E.)	(oI)	1830.0	1300.6	529.4	0.222	1132.2	144.8	1524.4	4631.4	
1 69-9961	6	1712.3	1212.1	500.2	9.5611	1053.9	141.7	1550.5*	4458 • 4*	
19 65- 66	(8)	1629 · 5	1.6011	520.4	885.7	753.8	6.181	1478.4	3993.6	
19-0961	(2)	740.4	433.0	307.4	495.2	426.5	2.89	0.025	1805.6	
1955-56	(9)	421.8	269.1	152.7	251.3	202 · 8	48.5	301.4	974.5	
19-0561	(5)	314.8	234.7	80.1	6.911	110.9	0.9	72.0	503.7	
Total Third Plan	(4)	6701.1	4256.0	2445 · I	3483·8	6.2862	6.005	6.5405	15260 · 8	
Total Second Plan	(3)	3406.0	5.1961	1444.5	1816-4	1.2951	249.3	7,009	7822 · 6	
Total First Plan	(2)	9.8531	1241.3	612.3	6.186	809.2	122.7	2.596	3751.2	
	(1)	I. Final Outlays	(a) Government Consumption Expenditures	(b) Gross Capital Formation	2. Transfer payments to the rest of the economy.	(a) Current transfers	(b) Capital transfers	3. Financial investments and loans to the rest of the economy (grost)	4. Total Expenditure	

*Excludes Rs. 207 crores as additional payment to I.M.F., I.B.R.D., I.D.A. and A.D.B. following the change in the par value of the tuper These are nominal outlays as these are met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India Securities.

2.3: GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION OUT OF THE BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

									R.	(Rs. crores)
	Total First Plan	Total Second Plan	Total Third Plan	1950-51	1955-56	19-0961	1965-66	19-9961	1967-68 (R.E.)	1968-69 (B.E.)
(1)	3	(3)	(4)	(\$)	(9)	3	⊗	6	(r)	(H)
A. Gross Capital Formation by the Central Government:										
(a) Fixed Assets	6.865	1362-3	2355.4	79.5	177.4	302.0	549.1	\$.90\$	513.7	522.4
(b) Works Stores	8.6	8.3	5.66	6.6	5.1	(-) 38.4	1.2	15.1	13.1	18.8
(c) Increase in stocks of foodgrains .	8.6	73.9	8.6(-)	(-)	(-)9.3 (-) 29.8	43.8	(-) 29.9	(-) 21.4	2.6	6.16
TOTAL .	612.3	1444.5	2445.1	80 · I	152.7	307.4	\$20.4	\$00.2	539.4	633.1
B. Gross Financial Assistance for Capital Formation:										
(a) To State Governments	815.7	1373.2	2837.4	1.14	275.2	319.3	739.4	725.5	712.4	742.6
(b) To Non-Departmental Commercial Undertakings*	81.1	932.4	1658.8	5.5	22.0	210.7	492.6	0.015	464.8	511.3
(c) To Others**	6.56	154.7	210.4	2.4	33.4	24.6	53.0	57.5	8.45	\$8.2
Total .	992.7	2460.3	9.904	48.7	330.6	554.6	1285.0	1293.0	1235.0	1312.1
C. Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of Central Government (A + B)	0.5091	3904·8	7.151.7	128.8	483.3	862.0	1805.4	1793.2	1764.4	1945.2

^{*} Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations or companies. ** Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation,

<u>4</u>8

4376

22157

(00.9) 5308

> (0.17) 3759

4315

3976

8. Village and Small Industries

14017 (2.07) 4799

		1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	Third Plan Total	19-9961	1967-68*	1968–69†
(I)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(§)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(or)
1. Agricultural Programmes		8370	10112	13336	17561	23104	72483	25387	28487	27024
		(7.42)	(7.30)	(2.80)	(8.86)	(10.08)	(8.52)	(11.88)	(12·71)	(11-56)
2. Cooperation	•	938	1354	1852	1748	1662	7554	3352	3633	3381
		(0.83)	(86.0)	(80·1)	(88.0)	(0.73)	(68·c)	(1.57)	(1.62)	(I·45)
3. Community Development	ent and	5500	5885	5584	\$900	2977	28846	4000	3369	2373
Panchayats.		(4.88)	(4.24)	(3.27)	(2.97)	$(2\cdot 61)$	(3.40)	(1.87)	(05-1)	(TO·1)
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	<u>.</u>	10600	11454	12049	14912	17459	66474	14399	14716	15469
		(0.40)	(8.27)	(20.6)	(7.53)	(2.62)	(7.82)	(6.74)	(95.9)	(29.9)
S. Power		13948	18241	25705	30603	36293	124790	40365	40056	33880
		(12.37)	(13.16)	(15.04)	(15.45)	(15.84)	(14·69)	(18.88)	(17-86)	(14·49)
6. Large and Medium Industries	tries .	19298 (17·11)	25413 (18·34)	34068 (19·93)	23804 (12·03)	35394 (15·44)	137977 (16·24)	37266 (17·44)	52085	53933
7. Mineral Development	•	1 8	180	234	14017	13744	28369	14179		
		(0.17)	(0.13)	(0.14)	(4.04)	(00.9)	(3·34)	(6.63)	-	

														ctual	*Likely actuals.	#L.ii	
233743 (100·00)	224199 (100·00)	213723 (100·00)	849626 (100·00)	229141 (100·00)	198182 (100·001)	170929 (100.00)	138580 (100·001)	112794 (100·00)						otal	r ba	15. Grand Total	15.
(6.92)	(56.0)	(0·74)	(90·1)	(1.05)	(0.86)	(61 · 1)	(50·1)	(1.20)									
16185**	2125	1594	8668	2404	1739	2032	1459	1364		•	•			snoa	ellan	14. Miscellaneous	14.
(3.48)	(3.81)	(3.65)	(4.61)	(4.72)	(4.44)	(4.15)	(4·72)	(5.28)									
8131	8543	7805		9 0 801	8792	7084	6541	5959	•	•	•	s	ervic	sial S	r So	13. Other Social Services	13.
(5.25)	(4.94)	(3.96)	(4.20)	(4.25)	(3.82)	(3.74)	(4.68)	(4.83)									
12261	11080	8456	35650	9746	7574	6397	6490	5443	•	•	ing	Planr	mily	d Fa	th ar	12. Health and Family Plann	12.
14349 (6.14)	13202 (5.89)	101 76 (4.77)	65974 (7.76)	19771 (8.62)	(8.12)	12300 (7.20)	10019 (7.23)	(68 9)	•	ch Ch	Research	tific I	Scien	and	ation	11. Education and Scientific	11.
(10.87)	(62.01)	(10.52)	(9.25)	(8.29)	(69.6)	(6.23)	(90.6)	(10.72)									
25416	24184	22500	78619	18999	961 6 1	15783	12555	12086	suc	nicatio	mmm	d Co	rt an	anspo	r Tr	10. Other Transport and Communications	0
(7.36)	(8.13)	(06.6)	(15.60)	(12.43)	(15.87)	(99 · 21)	(14.61)	(15·57)									
17200	18225	19868	132553	28474	31424	30190	24901	17564	•	•	•		•		ways	C. I. ilways	Ů.

†Plan provision. **Includes Rs. 140 crores investment in "Buffer Stocks". Note:—Figures shown in brackets are percentages.

3.1: EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR

(Figures in fakhs)

				At the end of	nd of				
1	March 1956	March 1961	March 1962	March 1963	March 1964	March 1965	March 1966	March 1967	March 1968@
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(S)	9)	3	8)	6	(or)
A. By Branch of the Public Sector:									
1. Central Government	18.58	20.90	21.86	23.29	24.34	25.68	26.36	26.87	
 State Government Quasi Government Local Bodies 	3.68 7.43	30·14 7·73 11·73	30.87 8.79 12.65	31.98 9.95 14.31	34.33 16.97 14.90	17.88 12.88 12.88	37.23 13.18 17.01	14.02	14.84
TOTAL	\$2.34	70.50	74.17	79.53	84.54	89.57	93.78	96.34	98.02
B. By Industrial Classification:									
1. Agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing	71.0	*08-1	7.7	1.82	2.03	9.	2.26	2.32	2.46
2. Mining and quarrying	75.0	1.20	1.45	.i.	1.57	19.1	1.60	1.76	1.74
3. Manufacturing	2.05	3.69	4.21	8.8	5.81	6.35	6.70	9.95	7.31
4. Construction	4.16	6.03	6.41	6.62	7.15	7.40	7.66	7.63	7.55
services	0.77	2.24	2.34	2.44	5.64	16.2	3.03	3.37	3.46
6. Trade and commerce	0.43	0.94	8	1.20	1.33	1.43	1.55	99.1	1.77
7. Transport, storage and communica-	12.03	14.34	13.01	18.86	10.37	20.44	20.04	21.15	21.37
8. Services	30.33	37.27	38.36	41.90	4.64	47.34	\$ 50.05	\$1.50	\$2.36
TOTAL	\$2.34	70.50	74.17	79.53	84.54	89.57	93.78	96.34	20.86

^{*}The bulk of the increase is due to the reclassification of certain categories from "services" division to this head. @Provisional.

3.2 : EMPLOYMENT IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR

(Figures in lakhs)

	March 1961	March							
		1962	March 1963	March 1964	March 1965	March 1966	March 1967	March@ 1968	_
I. Agriculture, livestock, forestry	 3	(3)	(4)	(8)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	
and fishing* 6	9	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.8	0.6	8.7	8.5	
2. Mining and quarrying 5	5.5	4.8	2.5	2.0	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.3	
3. Manufacturing 30	30.2	30.5	32.7	34.2	36.1	38.6	37.5	37.1	
4. Construction** 2	5.4	8.1	8.1	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	1.5	83
5. Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services	4	4.	4	9.0	.o 4	4	o 4	٥. د:	3
6. Trade and commerce I	9.1	6.1	6.1	5.0	75	3.3	3.8	3.5	
7. Transport, storage and communications.	⊙	1.2	†·1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	
8. Services	\$.5	3.6	3.7	4.3	8.4	8.0	8.8	&. &	
TOTAL So	50.4	9.15	54.5	6.55	6.09	1.89	8.99	65.2	

Note:—From March 1961 to March 1965, the data relate to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 25 or more worker. Since March, 1966, the coverage has been extended so as to include establishments employing 10 to 24 workers also on it voluntary basis. *This includes all plantations, except coffee for which the coverage is incomplete.

**Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

@Provisional.

(Rs. Crores)

1				Variati	Variations during			Out-
		1964-65 March 31 to March 31	1965-66 March 31 to March 31	1966-67 March 31 to March 31	1967-68 March 31 to March 31	1967-68 1968-69 March 31 March 31 to to January 5 January 3	1968-69 March 31 to January 3	standing as on January 3, 1969
	(I)	(6)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(9)	(3)	(8)
Ą. Ą.		335 163 172	443 277 166	379 144 235	452 186 366	158 37 121	39	5440 3419 2021
	(r+2+3+4-5-6) 1. Net Bank credit to Government (a+b) (a) Reserve Bank's net credit to Government (i+ii) (i) To Central Government	136 136 1231	512† 398† 2864				204 66 122	4493 3329
	 (ii) To State Governments (b) Banks' holdings of Government Securities 2. Net Bank credit to Private Sector (a + b) (a) Reserve Bank's credit to private sector (b) Banks' net credit to private sector (i-u) (i) Banks' advances and holdings of private securities 	141 00 00 141 818 818 818	1112 1114 058 289	138 83 186 181 181	62 96 207 17, 190 190 438	181 757 141 141	—56 138 —211 160	1164 1252 73 1179 3665
	(ii) Banks' time deposits 3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (a+b) (a) Net foreign exchange assets of Reserve Bank (b) Banks' net foreign exchange assets (communication of the section of the public	207	230 	,			372 4 4 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 – 6 –	2486 175 170 170 314
1	4. Note that said currently indicates Bank 5. Net non-monetary liabilities of Reserve Bank 6. Non-identifiable Net non-monetary liabilities of Banks (including some errors and omissions)	[]	106	31	* —19	95	ı	354

(QProvisional.)
*Adjusted for sale of gold (Rs. 16.0 crores) by the Government from the R.B.I.
*Adjusted for purchase of gold (Rs. 17.9 crores) by the Government from the R.B.I.
*Adjusted for purchase of gold (Rs. 17.9 crores) by the Government from the par value of the rupee.
**Adjusted for revaluation of Reserve Bank's assets after the change in the par value of the rupee.
Norges:—(i) Figures of commercial banks' holding of Government securities and time deposits are adjusted for the transfer of U.S. rupee fund:
(Rs. 61 crores in 1964-65 and Rs. 21 crores in 1965-66) from the State Bank to the Reserve Bank.
(ii) Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

4.2: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

							(Rs. Crores)
	1966-67 Busy Season	1967 Slack Season	1967-68 Busy serson	1968 Slack season	1967-68 Busy season Oct. 27 to Jan. 5	1968-69 Busy season Oct. 25 to Jan. 3	Outstanding as on January 3, 1969
(1)	(2)	(9)	(4)	(5)	9	(2)	(8)
I. Deposit Expansion:							
Demand Deposit	110	63	122	21	53	13	1856
Time Deposit	59	128	001	198	45	123	2375
Total	169	161	222	219	86	136	4231
II. Credit (Increase —)	-427	102	509	8	-167	7	3099
III. Net flow of Funds (I + II)	-258	293	-287	239	69	94	
IV. Borrowings from RBI (Increase —)	-41	36	Š I	84	m	-26	56
V. Investments in Government Securities	—198	218	-182	124	-81	56	1117
VI. Other Sources/Avenues	e1—	39	i	31	6	94	
VII. Slack season variations expressed as percentages of variations in the preceding busy season:							
		1961		1968			
1. Return flow of credit		77		4			
2. Liquidation of borrowings from the R.B.I.		88		08			

86

4.8: SECURED ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

	Λ	Variations (in Rs. crores) during	Rs. crores) du	ring		Variations	Variations (in percentages*) during	es*) during
Name of Security	1966-67 Busy season Oct. 28 to April 28	1967 Slack season April 28 to Oct. 27	1967-68 Busy season Oct. 27 to April 26	1968 Slack season April 26 to Oct. 25@	-Outstanding - as on October 25, 1968@ (Rs. crores)	1967 Slack season April 28 to Oct. 27	1967-68 Busy season Oct. 27 to April 26	1968 Slack season April 26 to Oct. 25@
I. Food Articles	4.96	-92.33	244.52	-90.43	233.66	7.85	307.3	6.72—
I. Foodgrains	3.39	-9.43	105.23	22.03	61.291	1.61—	263.5	15.2
2. Sugar and Gur	31.06	-72.90	127.48	29.601—	46.61	2.11.	442.6	-70.2
3. Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	10.51	0.01	18.11	-2.79	98.61	-48.0	6.801	-12.3
II. Industrial Raw Materials	132.75	—II7·63	z5. /II	-80 · 26	11.751	-50.2	9.001	-34.2
I. Groundnuts	18.13	-17.54	8.15	-7.13	3.24	8.8	367.1	8.89—
2. Other oilseeds	9.07	-21.21	6.75	-5.68	9.38	8.14—	81.2	-37.7
3. Cotton and Kapas	78.00	-65.05	83.39	49.33	114.71	-44.6	103.4	-30.1
4. Raw jute	16.02	-13.83	19.23	-18.12	26.78	-35.0	74.9	40.4
III. Plantation Products	92.9—	8.25	21.86	-2.98	75 · 101	1.11	26.4	3.8
I. Tea	— ₁₃ ·4	15.33	—I·87	17-85	73.86	36.0	-3.5	313.8
2. Cashewnuts	2.01	-3.35	12.64	9.38	11.32	29.4	156.8	-45.3
3. Coffee	3.98	-4.56	6.84	8.87	4.92	-38.0	98.4	64.3
4. Other plantation products.	69.0	0.53	4.25	-2.58	11.47	5.7	43.4	4.8.4

0.2 10.8 28.8

9.1.9

6.6 18.8 3.6 10.1

11.2 6.9 6.0

12.9

10.8

4.7

of which:						
I. Cotton Textiles .	6.46	14.75	22.58	14.81	238.45	7.9
2. Inte Textiles	9.0	3.26	-3.71	9.43	9.65	ė
V. Other Securities	131.40	-13·15	81.10	29.72	857.98	7
I. Real estate	5.83	1.83	3.24	2.77	62.74	÷
2. Gold and silver bullion and	30:1	2.36	1.24	3.57	31.16	8.6
3. Fixed deposits	8.65	6.39	6.03	0 12	64.21	9.5
Government and other t	15.86	3.07	-2.68	-0.43	21.79	14.1
5. Shares and debentures of joint stock companies .	68.11	-9.84	6.17	-6.73	104.16	į
6. Assets of industrial concerns fixed or floating (other						
than those specified under the above categories)	23.10	0.48	0.29	9.35	194.94	0.3
 Other secured advances not mentioned above 	63.19	-1.29	29.15	15.87	313.90	9,
	22.75	-9.45	14.00	2.43	90.59	
VI. Total Secured Advances (I+II+III+IV+V)	431.36	-123.59	46.74	89.84-	3653.89	5.3
VII. Clean Advances VIII. Total Bank Credit (VI+VII)	423.50	27:79	3·17 499·91	33.57 —15.11	401.93 3055.82	3.6

@Provisional

SEI BOTED INDICATORS A.A. CAPIT'AI MARVET.

	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69	1967-68	-8961
(£)	(2)	į	(3) (4) (5)	(5)	(9)	(6) (8) (1) (9)	®	9

88

137.4 33.6

232.2 47.9

7.181 284.7

109.3 2.991 6.4

5.291 8.422 4. I

306.7

162·I

6.79 185.1 10.4

27.4

237.6 6.01

219.4 13.5

(b) Non-Government Companies .

III. (1) Bonus .

II. (a) Government Companies.

(a) Industrial

(b) Others

I. All companies

147.0

128.7 14.2

143.2

234.6 208.8 25.8

466.4 397.8 9.89

275.8 232.7 43·I

392.3 332.8 56.5

544.3 463.5 % %

381.5

248.0 220.6

346.3 35.2 9. LoI 9.58

6.1/1 62.7

1.26

84.3

70.1

9.60I

186.7

312.3 374.3

270.9 5.161

388.2

533.4 417.9 126.4

368.0

532.6 213.8 34.5

(b) Others (including initial, further, debentures

and loans)

IV. (a) Residents

326.4 1.SS

322.2

§1.95

84.8

9.84

102.6

95.5

24.2

108.3

10I ·4

3. Deposits with Joint Stock Companies (non-financial) @

(a) No. of companies accepting deposits

(b) Total amount of deposits

2. Capital raised against such consents by Companies in the private sector ††

(b) Non-Residents

Y.Z

Ą.

N.A.

1964 (987)

1569 (782)

1395 (664)

1309 (624)

1208 (570)

Y

Ÿ.Ÿ

Ä.Ä

228.5

160.2 (47.0)

135.6

112.0

97.5 (31.3)

	70 1061	lost logger on toky to toky to toky to most morney	to 606+	Co + 106.	20 (26-	/o ook•	106
Ξ	(2)	(3)	3	(5)	(9)	3	€

*Refer to calendar years. Figures from 1967-68 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of the preceding years on account of the changes made under the Capital Issues (Exemption) Order, 1966. Under this order, all issues of capital, other than the issues of bonus shares, by private limited companies, issue of capital by government companies which does not include an offer to the public, and banking and insurance companies have been exempted from the provisions of Sections 3, 4 and 5 of the Capital Issues (Control) Act and accordingly Government's consent for the issue of capital, for advertisement of offers of securities for subscription, etc., and for purchase and sale of securities, in these cases, is not necessary. As regards public limited companies, those satisfying certain laid down finencial criteria have to obtain only a "No objection" from the Controller of Capital Issues, and no specific consent is required. A specific consent is needed only if any departure from the established criteria is involved. "No objections" were issued from 4-11-1966 onwards, and figures of consents thereafter include "No objections".

††Calendar years; comprises Equity, Preference and Debenture Capital. § Provisional.

†For 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1964-65, the base is 1952-53 = 100. From 1964-65 to 1968-69, a revised base 1961-62 = 100 has been used. Figures for 1964-65 under the revised series have been given within brackets. @Figures outside brackets cover both public and private limited companies and those within brackets relate to private limited companies only.

**Refers to April-December.

N.A.—Not available

4 5: CATION MANAGER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCES SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INC.	DIOMONII I	INSTITUTIO	NS@	בות מאה ני	BUKSELU BY	FINANCIA	1
							(Re. crores
Nome of Institution	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	196-67	1967-68
	Sanc- Dis tioned burse	Sanc- Dis-	Sanc- Dis- Sanc- Dis- Sanc- Dis- Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed tioned bursed tioned bursed	Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	Sanc- Dis- Sanc- Dis- Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed tioned bursed tioned bursed	Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed
I	2 3	4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6 8	II OI	12 I3	14 15

							90	
Dis-	15	53.6	20.4	41.6	16.2	2.1	5.7	9.8I
Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	14	20.8	15.3	27.0	16.61	4.4	· &	
Dis-	13	31.2	9.22	49.8	18.2	2.2	3.0	9.5
Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	12	21.7	18.1	6.25	21.7	9.2	5.5	
Dis- bursed	H	1.72	25.3	35.3	18.0	1.4	8. o. i	23.9
Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed ti	o.	45.9	9.62	8. 98.	25.3	1.7	5:	
Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	6	20·I	0.41	18.7	14.2	1.3	1.5	15.2
Sanc- tioned	∞	24.6			22.7	2.2	6.8	н
Ois- ursed	7	20.5	4.11	:	13.8	:	5.3	14.9 9.8
Sanc- I	9				18.1	:	:	
Dis- bursed	2	16.2 35.1	10.3			:	3.2	18.8** II.7**
Sanc- tioned	4	2I · I	19.3	:	8.61	:	2.7	
Dis- ursed 1	3	%	7.0	•	0.6	:	2.5	10.5
Sanc- Dis- tioned bursed	7	26.7	15.8	:	13.3	:	8.4	
	I	1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India 2. Industrial Credit and Investment	Corporation of India	3. Industrial Development Bank of India.	 State Financial Corporations. State Industrial Development 	Corporations 6. National Industrial Development	Corporation 7. Unit Trust of India	o, Life Instraice Corporation of India (a) Private Sector (b) Co-operative Sector

@1. Except in the case of L.I.C., figures are on a financial year basis (April-March). Data relating to L.I.C. are for financial years only from 2. In the case of I.F.C. and I.C.I.C.I., figures from 1965-66 are on post-devaluation basis. 1963-64 onwards.

3. Prior to the institution of the I.D.B.I., the Refinance Corporation for Industry had given refinance facilities of the total value of Rs. 65.5 crores since its inception in 1958 to 31st August, 1964, of which the refinance disbursed totalled Rs. 42.2 crores. During the period July, 1964 to June, 1965, the I.D.B.I., which took over the R.C.I., disbursed refinancing facilities of Rs. 21.2 crores. 4. Data in respect of S.I.D.Cs. relate to 6 S.I.D.Cs. for the years 1966-67 and 1967-68.

†Relates to Debentures, Preference shares and Ordinary shares in the Private Sector only,

**Refers to the period 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963. *Calendar year.

5.1 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(1952-53 = 100)

Inter- Finished mediate Products Products	4.1 24.9 100.0	(11) (01) (6)					118.1	127.5	122.9	127.4	138.9	151.0	202.0	200.6	1 1	92.5	105.3	108.4	112.9	1.2.1
Finished Products				102	105	<u>_</u> c														1.
:	4.1	<u></u>				ב ב	911	127	125	128	131	139	153	157		8	901	80. 80.	108	H
				III	901	55	121	137	136	136	145	150	222	199		8	111	107	110	114
Total	29.0	(8)		103	106	157	117	120	126	130	133	141	168	163		8	90 90	90. 80.	108	1112
Raw Mate- rials	15.5	(2)		III	117	113	122	1,58	135	135	146	103	236	196		8,	116	911	116	124
Light & Lubri- cants	3.0	(9)		6	90 i	114	118	121	122	138	140	140	173	187		98	104	113	115	IIO
Товассо	2·I	(§)		%	80	8	3.2	17.7	8	117	611	138	128	156		81	84	\$	95	8
	23.5	(4)		8,	8	ጅ	5 5	3 8	8	102	134	142	201 201	205		73	8	8	100	102
Total	50.4	(3)		98	102	103	113	212	811	124	141	154	27.2	226		8	102	901	115	119
Commo- dities†	46.1	(5)		96	901	102	113	126	611	121	138	154	214	204		88	104	107	114	116
Ü						•		•		•	•			٠.				•		\cdot
												•	•	٠.						
												•	•							
	Weights	Ξ	Week of	. 95-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1900-01	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1967-68	age of Weeks	. 95-501	1046-47	1047-48	1948-59	1959-60
	Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw grains Lubri- Mate- cants rials]	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Matecants rials†	Commodities† Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Matecants rials† 46.1 50.4 23.5 2.1 3.0 15.5 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Commodities† Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Matecants rials† 46.1 50.4 23.5 2.1 3.0 15.5 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Mate- cants rialsj ghts 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Mate- cants rialsj (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (4) (5) (6) (7) (5) (6) (7) (6) (7) (111 (7) (96 95 86 78 106 117	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Mate-cants rialsj (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (III 96 95 86 78 106 117 100 100 100 91 114 1113	Commonant Fotal Food- Tobacco Light & Raw ditiest Grains Lubri- Matecants Trials	Gommo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† ghts 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (I) 20 95 86 78 106 117 106 102 96 88 106 117 107 116 100 97 118 113 117 1116 100 97 118 132 126 127 116 100 97 116 116 127 116 100 97 116 116 128 132	Gommo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† ghts 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (I) 20 95 86 78 106 117 102 103 91 94 114 113 112 116 100 97 118 132 113 110 116 100 99 115 121 136 119 118 100 99 115 131	Gormo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains (Lubri- Mate-cants rials) (Lubri- Mate-cants) (Lubri- Mate-cants)	Gormo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Mate-cants rials (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (4) (5) (6) (7) (5) (6) (7) (6) (95 86 78 97 111 (7) (102 103 91 94 114 113 (8) (116 116 116 (9) (116 118 100 97 115 (117 116 100 97 118 138 (118 100 99 112 138 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 100 117 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 (1	Gormo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† grains Lubri- Mate-cants rials (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (4) (5) (6) (7) (5) (7) (100 102 96 88 106 117) (6) (7) (101 102 103 94 114 113 (7) (102 103 91 94 114 113 (8) (102 116 116 116 (9) (116 116 116 (100 99 115 122 135 (117 116 100 99 115 138 135 (118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 100 140 146 (119 118 118 118 118 (119 118 118 118 (119 118 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118 118 (119 118	Guities† Grains Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† Grains Lubri- Mate-cants rials† (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (I) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (II) (102 96 88 106 117 102 103 91 94 114 113 103 113 113 102 99 115 116 116 117 116 100 97 118 113 119 118 100 99 115 121 126 118 100 99 115 121 127 116 102 117 138 135 121 124 1124 113 138 135 124 124 124 138 148 163 125 126 128 173 128 173 126 127 127 128 128 123	Guites† Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† Grains Commo- Grains Lubri- Materalis Trials Materalis Commo- Grains Commo- Grains Commo- G	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (4) (5) (6) (7) (5) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (117 (102 103 96 88 106 117 (103 103 94 114 113 (116 100 97 118 132 (126 118 100 99 115 121 (121 124 102 117 (124 124 138 144 (125 126 128 160 210 (270 210	Common Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† Grains Common Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† Grains Cants Cants	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) 102 102 96 88 106 117 104 102 118 100 97 118 132 119 118 100 99 112 138 135 119 118 100 99 112 138 148 110 114 114 114 119 140 146 110 1178 175 156 126 160 210 214 226 205 156 187 196 204 226 205 156 187 199 104 102 94 116 116 117 117 116 217 218 201 128 160 210 210 210 210 210 210 129 199	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 46·1 50·4 23·5 2·1 3·0 15·5 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) 102 103 96 88 106 117 102 103 91 94 114 113 113 113 102 96 116 116 117 116 100 97 118 113 118 100 99 115 121 124 124 102 117 138 135 124 124 124 138 140 178 176 126 126 160 204 226 205 156 187 196 104 102 94 113 116 107 106 99 115 116 118 107 107 107 107 107 107 119 118 119 119 114 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1	Commo- Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw dities† 46

5.1: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES (concid.)

(1952-53 = 100)

Total Food- Tobacco Light & Raw Total Inter- Finished grains				Agricul-	Food Articles	urticles	Liquor	Fuel,	-sapuI	Ma	Manufactures		All Com-
### 46-1 \$0-4 \$3-5 \$-1 \$3-0 \$15-5 \$29-0 \$4-1 \$24-9 2)				Commo- dities †	Total	Food- grains	and Tobacco	Light & Lucri- cants	trial Raw Mate- rials	Total	Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	moditie
(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) 70th 70th 124 120 102 110 122 143 127 139 123 123 123 123 124 120 100 100 122 143 127 139 123 125 126 106 101 124 136 139 140 130	Weights			46.1	\$0.4	23.5	2.1	3.0	15.5	29.0	4.1	24.9	100.
124 120 102 110 120 145 124 131 123 131 123 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 133 132 133 132 133 132 133 134 135 133 133 134 135 133 134 135 133 134 135 133 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135 134 135	(r)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(3)	9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	11)
124 120 102 110 120 145 124 131 123 132 132 135 135 136 130 137 139 125 135	Average of Weeks												
123 170 100 122 143 127 139 125 132 136 106 101 124 136 129 140 127 132 137 136 139 140 131 140 130 156 169 150 137 152 149 172 145 159 200 178 130 170 229 163 204 156 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 156 161 140 139 147 178 145 164 157 157 156 155 199 152 178 148 178 175 156 128 160 210 157 184 153 178 175 156 170 159 170 220 165 200 156 156 177 178 176 178 176 176 200 156 157 178 176 179 170 170 170 178 175 156 128 165 230 165 200 156 156 177 178 170 170 170 170 157 157 156 170 170 170 157 157 156 170 170 170 157 157 156 170 170 157 157 156 170 170 157 157 156 170 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	1960-61	•		124	120	102	011	120	145	124	131	123). 7 2I
132 132 130 134 130 137 137 130	1962-63	• .	٠.	123	120	8 5	8 8	122	143	127	139	125	125.
156 160 144 131 145 163 137 152 135 141 156 139 147 178 145	1963-64	•		132	137	911	17 21	124	130	129	0 5	127	127.
109 109 150 151 151 152 153 159 149 172 145 221 242 223 137 184 220 166 212 145 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 156 160 161 140 139 147 178 144 142 157 156 153 150 152 178 148 158 177 144 159 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	1904-05			156	\ <u>8</u>	144	131	145	163	137	152	135	152.
154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 154 154 140 139 147 178 144 142 155 176 172 154 155 199 152 178 144 156 172 156 128 160 210 157 184 157 156 128 160 210 157 184 158 159 165 220 165 200 156 159 150 171 129 170 222 156	1969-67			5 S	\$ 8 8	1.50 2.50 3.60	137	153	189 239	149	27.	145	165
her 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 her 160 161 140 139 147 178 145 164 142 her 169 170 153 138 150 186 148 171 144 her 176 172 154 136 155 199 152 178 148 her 178 175 156 128 160 210 157 184 153 her 194 196 171 129 170 222 166 201	1967-68		•	221	777	223	137	5%	6 6 7 7 7 7	163	212	1.55 2.85 2.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 3.85 3	191.
teh 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 142 156 139 147 178 145 164 142 145 156 139 147 178 148 177 144 142 159 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	ast Week of											3	
cch 154 154 142 133 148 163 141 156 139 142 156 140 156 139 141 156 139 141 156 139 141 156 139 141 142 159 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	1905-												
tember 160 161 140 139 147 178 149 149 142 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159	March	•		154	154	142	133	148	162	141	y 31		
cember 170 153 138 150 186 148 171 144 176 172 154 136 155 199 152 178 148 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	September	•	•	8 8	191	140	139	147	178	14	164	5. 2 .	158.
ch 178 175 156 128 160 210 157 184 153 cmbbr 194 196 171 129 170 220 156 200 156	December			3,5	172 172	153 154	138	150	186	148	17.	4.	165.
ch 178 175 156 128 160 210 157 184 153 159 193 168 129 165 230 162 200 156 156 171 129 170 222 160 201 157					•	5	ì	, ,	661	134	0/1	140	.6
178 175 156 128 160 210 157 184 153 192 193 168 129 165 230 162 200 156 194 196 171 129 170 322 160 201 154	-9961												
1/2 1/3 150 128 160 210 157 184 153 192 193 168 129 165 230 162 200 156 194 196 171 129 170 322 160 201	March			ą.	ì	, , ,	C	,					
194 196 171 129 170 222 160 201 153	June			192	177	150	128	. 160	210	157	184	153	174.0
	September 1			194	3	171	<u> </u>	32	322	3 %	3 8	150	187.

2000.0 204.0 204.0 205.9 209.3 217.0 217.0 217.1 217.1		1.000	4.60	7.66	9 6	9 6	202.9	7.03.	1.62	218.8	222·I	219.8	208.2	5.907
150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150		9 2 1	170	2001	77	70	နှင့် ရ	2,7	3	103	164	164	991	191
219 218 212 220 220 214 214 201		204	100	100	107	7,4	2 5	201	3,5	404	2 04	205	204	205
867 1687 1687 1687 1688 1688 1688 1688 1		164	162	163	162	162	163	1 1	5	34	3 9	2	172	172
234 234 234 227 222 222 213 217		216	194	187	8	201	102	200	226	326	25	9 6	431	433
175 171 173 178 177 177 192 193		188	187	187	61	18	. 61 61	192	193	201	12	101	3 5	193
131 132 128 127 131 133 133 139		143	149	156	164	691	176	187	198	506	210	230	760	607
198 204 201 231 234 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244		222	210	205	204	203	2 02	204	210	215	212	106	101	
2118 218 223 223 247 247 247 245 245 245		238	226	226	234	234	232	235	248	251	244	222	216	
210 215 215 216 224 234 238 228 228 224 224		219	212	2 04	5 06	5 06	5 08	207	22 I	228	229	222	216	
					•	•	•		•				•	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	$\cdot $
January Rebruary March April May July August September October November	-8961	January	reordary	March	April	May .	Jane) uly	August .	September	October	November	December	

†Derived series; weighted average of the indices of rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, barley, maize, ragi, gram, other pulses, potatoes, onions, oranges, bananas, cashewnuts, tea, coffee, spices and condiments, betelnuts, tobacco raw, cotton raw, jute raw, hemp raw, groundnuts, linseed, castorseed, gingelly seed, rapeseed, cotton seed, copra, tanning materials, sugarcane, rubber, logs and timber and bamboos. Figures given under this head against last week of the years are for the month of March of every year, and those against last week of the months.

-2961

5.2 : INDEX INUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES : SELECTED COMMODITIES

					ت ا	(1952-53 =	100)							
			Rice	Wheat	Edible oils	Raw	Raw jute	Cotton yarn	Pig iron	Alumi- nium	Cloth	Jute manufac- tures	Iron & steel manufac-	Chemi- cals
Weights			11.29	5.34	4.69	3.16	2.32	1.54	80.0	80.0	96.9	3.65	1.10	2.9
(£)			(3)	(3)	(4)	(\$)	9	(3)	8	<u></u>	(to)	(II)	E	(33)
Last Week of							(•	•	1		4	*90.	8
	•		8	83	111	8	911	101	117	105	111	38	132	38
1956-57		•	8	2.	121	113	133	3 6	144	113	110	%	145	8
1957-58	•		102	8	27.5	5.5	771	2,6	162	112	117	:	145	H
1958-59	•		2,5	2 2	124	3 5	171	182	164	123	129	8	148	104
1958-001	•		3 5	3 2	164	H	267	126	163	144	130	136	147	გ:
1961–62	٠.		103	. 8	150	113	143	129		144	131	117	24	7
1962-63		•	ΙΙΙ	86	140	811	150	137	183	147	132	3 8	161	120
1963-64		•	122	113	163	170	151	141	212	45	133	7 5	761	125
1964-65	•		178	4,	185	132	29	139	26.5	//1	120	16.	\% 1	135
1965-66			158	130	200	120	0/2	‡£	262	101	150	146	8	147
1900-67	•		, 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 8	3,5	314 227	163	217	167	279	1961	155	130	214	S.
190/-00	•		3	9	ì	3	Ì		•	•				
Average of Weeks			•		ò			č		ý	102	8	110	92
	•	•	ĸ	23	Š	76	/11	ያዩ	/11	Ş	110	ď	131	8
· · · · <u>Ž</u> 5-9561	•		5	8	7,7	111	73.5	5 5	2.5	101	120	3	143	. 8
1957-58	•		105	0	120	901	101	104	144	711	11.4	\ <u>&</u>	145	19
1958-59		•	S	io S	124	87	110	ያ ද	14.4	112	10	8 5	145	3
o9-6561	•	•	Ios	ይ	130	9 9	471	30	1 7	17.72	122	121	148	OI
19-0961	•		200	ይ	150	711	29	900	101	0	1 5	122	142	111
1961-62	•		105	16	150	00	175	120	101	0,1	1,5	! =	15	116
1962-63	•		H	8	152	113	147	134	500	1 1	100	001	162	118
1963-64	•	•	125	8	151	611	140	13/	, to t	107	126	VII	121	121
1964-65	•		134	130	9 7	120	104	130	2 6	100	127	971	184	128
1965-66	•	•	141	138	234	621	612	137	4 c	֓֞֞֜֝֓֓֓֓֓֟֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡	176	142	3	3
1966-67	•		173	158	90.00 4.00	139	200	131	4 6	207	14.	S E	212	15
89-2961	•	•	8	707	6	7	11	;	2	}	•			•

124 127 130	139 139 148 148	844 847 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	**************************************
175 179 187 187	1889 1889 1989	960 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	226 226 226 226 226 226 226 226 226
127 138 143 154	168 168 137 148	: 24	130 130 131 143 143 171 171 170 170
136 135 135 138	142 142 150	%% %%% %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	423 523 523 523 533 533 533 533 533 533 5
177 170 184 184	197 203 197 197	197 197 197 197 197 210 210 210 197	48.00 19.00
210 210 218 262	762 262 262 262 263	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
139 139 137 138	141 148 158 164	163 172 172 172 172 171 169 170 170	166 163 163 168 168 168 170
172 200 199 253	278 290 265 265	2554 2554 2554 2554 2551 2551 2551 2551	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
132 130 126 131	128 130 146 148	148 150 151 151 151 168 168 168 168	171 172 173 173 178 178 178 178 178
185 204 232 252	266 306 303 303	320 327 320 320 320 288 288 290 200	253 253 253 253 253
144 132 139 140	136 143 147 173	184 192 192 192 192 213 211 202 192	212 186 173 173 173 173 183 188 188
128 128 142 147	158 168 171 175	183 186 196 196 222 222 224 198	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
. • • •			
. • • •			
. • • •			
March June September December	March June September December	January February March April May July July September October December	January January March April . May . June . July . August September October November December

•Index Numbers are for the month of March.

5-3: ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

					Workii (1949	ng Class = 100)	Urban Non- Manual
					Food Index	General Index	- Employees (1960 = 100) General Index
Financial Yea	ers:						
1955-56		•			94	96	
1956-57		•			801	107	
1957-58					111	112	
1958-59		•	•		121	118	
1959-60	•			•	126	123	
1960-61			•	•	125	124	100*
1961-62			•		126	127	104
1962-63			•		131	131	108
1963-64		•		•	138	137	113.
1964-65	•	•			162	157	124
1965-66	•	•	•	•	174	169	132
1966-67				•	198	191	146
1967-68	•	•	•	•	228	213	159.
Calendar Yea	rs :						
1955 .	•	•	•	•	92	96	
1956 .	•		•	•	105	105	
1957 .	•	•	•	•	112	111	
1958 .				•	118	116	
1959 .	•		•	•	125	121	
1960 .	•	•	•	•	126	124	
1961 .	•	•		•	126	126	103
1962 .	•		•	•	130	130	107
1963 .		•		•	135	134	111
1964 .		•		•	155	152	122
1965 .					172	166	130
1966 .			•	•	190	184	142
1967 .				•	222	209	157

5.3: ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS (concld.)

					Working C (1949 = 1	Class (00)	Urban Non-Manual
					Food Index '	General Index	Employees (1960 = 100) General Index
1966							
October		•	•	•	199	192	147
November		•	•		202	194	148
December		•			206	197	149
967							
January		•		•	206	197	149
February		•		•	206	1 98	150
March		•		•	210	200	151
April	_				213	202	152
May .			_	_	218	206	154
June .	•	•	•	•	225	211	158
	•	•	•	•	228		
July .	•	•	•	•		213	160
August	•	•	•	•	230	215	161
September	•	•	•	•	230	214	161
October		•		•	234	217	163
November		•			232	216	162
December		•		•	228	214	159
1968 —							
January					236	220	162
February				•	232	217	160
March		•	•	•	226	213	159
April .	•	•	•	•	-226	214	159
May .	•	•	•	•	224	212	160
June .	•	•	•	•	227	214	160
July .	•	•	•	•	225	213	161
August	•	•	•	•	229** (198)	216**(178)	_
Septembe	r	•	•	•	231** (200)	218**(179)	165
October	•	•	•	•	233** (201)	219**(180)	165
November	•	•	•	•	2 26 ** (19 5)	214**(176)	163

^{**}New series of All India Index on base 1960 = 100 has been introduced with effect from August 1968 and are shown in brackets. The interim series on base 1949 = 100 has been simultaneously discontinued. Index numbers from August 1968 to November, 1968 on base 1949 = 100 have been estimated by equating 100 of the new series to 121.54 of the interim series in regard to General Index and 115.74 in regard to Food Index.

5'4: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES: RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURES AND AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(1952-53 = 100)

						General index of wholesale prices	Prices of manufacture (finished products) as a proportion of the prices of agricultural com- modities
Last month of				-			_
1955-56.	•	•	•	•	•	98•1	106·2
1956-57 .	•	•	•	•	•	105.6	99•8
1957-58 .	•	٠.	•	•	•	105.4	106.0
1958-59 .	•	•	•	•	•	112.4	95·6
1959-60 .	•	•	•	•	•	118.9	99•2.
1960-61 .	•	•	•	•	•	127.5	101.7
1961-62 .	•	•	•	•	•	123.5	104.8
1962-63.	•	•	•	•	•	127.2	106•1
1963-64 .	•	•	•	•	•	139.2	94.2
1964-65 .	•	•	•	•	•	151.5	90.0
1965-66 .		•	•	•	•	172.3	86∙↔
1966-67 .	•	•	•	•	•	203.5	74.0
1967-68 .		•			•	200 · I	76.7
Average of month	s						
1955-56.	•	•	•	•	•	92.2	113 •2
1956-57 .	•	•	•	•	•	105.3	IOI.I
1957-58 .	•	•	•	•	•	108.4	100•7
1958-59 .	•	•	•	•	•	112.9	94*8
1959-60 .	•	•	•	•	•	117.1	95 *5
1960-61 .	•	•		•	•	124.9	99.2
1961-62 .	•	•	•	•	•	125.1	101.4
1962-63 .		•	•	•	•	127.9	130.1
1963-64 .		•	•		•	135-3	98.6
1964-65 .			•	•		152.7	86.2
1965-66 .		•	•	•	•	165-1	85*9-
1966-67	•	•		•	•	191.3	78•4
1967-68 .				•	•	212.6	71.5

5:4: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES: RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURES AND AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (condd.)

(1952-53 = 100)

·						General index of wholesale prices*	Prices of manufac- tures (finished products) as a proportion of the prices of agricul- tural commodities
1966							•
January .						169.9	85∙r
February		•				169.5	85.8
March .						172.3	86·o
April .				•		176.5	84.5
May .						181.9	82.1
June .	•		•	•	•	186•4	80.9
July .						189.5	79.1
August .		•		•		192.0	77.6
September					•	187.8	79.3
October .					•	189.9	79:5
November	•	•	•	•	•	191.9	78.3
December	•	•	•	•	•	194.4	77.7
1967							
January .			_			198.7	75.8
February	•	•	•	•	•	203.2	74·I
March .	:	•	•	•	•	203.5	74.0
April .	:	•	•	•		204.4	74.8
May .	:	•	:	•	:	208.4	74·0
June	:	:	:	•	·	214.2	70.9
July	:	·	:	:		220.5	67·6
August .	•	•	•	•	•	219.6	67.7
September	:	•	·	·	•	220.3	68·9
October .	•	-	•	-	•	221.4	69.4
November	•	•	•	•		215.7	70.3
December	•	•	•	•	•	211.2	72.6
2968							:
January	_					210·I	72·I !
February	•	•	•	•		205.6	7 4·2
March .	•	•		•	:	200 · I	76.7
April .	•		:	•	•	205.0	76·1
May .	:	:		•	:	206·I	76.5
Tune .	•		•	•	•	205.9	76.4
July .	:	•	:	•	:	205.7	77.3
August	•	•	:	:	•	215.7	73.5
September	-	:		-	-	221.4	71.5
October .	:	·	·	:	•	220.5	71.7
November	•	:				212.1	74.8
Dec ember	•	•	•	•	•	206.5	77· I

^{*}Average of weeks.

/ >	3
> YYYY	
TO VALLEY	77.77
X	
	5
	2
	ב ב ב
	- -
,	ò

	4								₩.	Reserves@ (Rupes crores)		Total Reserves	Trar (In	Transactions with I.M.F. (In U.S. Dollars Million)	I.M.F. Aillion)	
End of								ı	Gold	Foreign Exchange	Total (2+3)	(in U.S. Dollars Million)	Drawings	Repurchases	Outstanding Repurchase Obligations	
Ξ									(2)	69	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	
950-51		117-8	911.4	1029.2	2161.3	:	:	0.001	
95-56	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8.411	784.6	902.4	0.5681	:	15.0	12.5	
956-57		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8.711	563.3	1.189	1430.3	127.5	12.5	127.5	
957-58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	117.8	303.4	421.2	884.5	72.5	:	200.0	
958-59		•	•	•	•	•	•		117.8	1.192	378.9	795.7	:	:	300.0	
. 09-656		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	117.8	245.1	362.9	762.1	:	80.0	150.0	
19-096		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	117.8	185.8	303.6	9.469	:	22.2	127.5	
961-62 .		•	•	•	•	•	•		117.8	2.621	297.3	624.3	250.0	127.5	250.0	
962-63		•	•	•	•	•	•		8.211	177.3	295.1	619.7	25.0	:	275.0	
963-64		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	117.8	0.881	305.8	642.2	:	\$0.0	225.0	
964-65		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	133.8	6.511	249.7	524.3	0.001	0.001	225.0	
99-596		•	•	•	•	•	•		6.511	1.281	298.0	625.8	137.5	75.0	287.5	
<i>1</i> 9-996	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	182.5	295.9	478.4	637.9	187.5	57.5	417.5	
89-496	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	356.1	\$38.6	718.1	•. %	57.5	€20.	

June .	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	278.9	461.4	615.2	:	•	417.5
September.	•	•	•	•	•		182.5	251.5	434.0	578.7	:	:	417.5
December .	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	314.2	496.7	6.299	°. %	:	\$07.5
March .	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	356.1	538.6	718.1	:	57.5	450.0
: 69-8961													
June .	•	•	•	•		•	182.5	357.3	8.665	719.8	:	:	450.0
September.	•	•	•	•	•		182.5	383.2	265.7	754.2	:	:	450.0
October .	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	399.3	8.185	775.7	:	:	450.0
November.	•	•	•	•	•	•	182.5	367.4	549.9	733.2	:	:	450.0
December*	•	. •	•	•	•		182.5	328.9	511.4	681.9	:	40.0	410.0

(a) Include (a) 7-1 million ounces of gold till January 7, 1965, 7-4 million ounces till January 21, 1965, 7-7 million ounces till February 27, 1966 and 7 million ounces thereafter. Gold has been valued at Rs. 53-58 per 10 grams upto May 1966, and at Rs. 84-39 per 10 grams thereafter following the change in the par value of the rupee; but in the Reserve Bank of India's Weekly Statement of Affairs (vide Table No. 2 of their Bulletin) gold continues to be valued at the statutory rate of Rs. 53-58 per 10 grams; (b) Foreign assets of the R.B.I., (c) Government balances held abroad, and (d) borrowings from the I.M.F.

I Figures below the line are not comparable with those above the line due to devaluation of the rupee in June, 1966. 2. Data on transactions with I.M.F. shown against end-months relate to the quarter ending the particular month.

*Provisional.

6·2 : INDL	A'S BALA	NCE OF	PAYMEN	TS (ADJU	STED) 19	: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ADJUSTED) 1961-62 to 1967-68	7-68	(Rs. crores)	ores)	
	1961-62 Final	1962-63 Final	1963-64 Final	1964-65 Final	1965-66 Revised	1966-67 Preliminary	1967-68 Preliminary	April— 1967	June 1968	
(3)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(S)	(9)	(4)	(8)	<u></u>	(ro)	
1. Imports1-c.l.f.	6.966	0.6401	1216.8	1387.8	1350.0		2042.8	575.4	516.3	
(a) P.L. 480 Title I (b) Others	89.3 610.0	121.4 957.6	107.3 1049.5	1158.4	1099.8		1749.9	477.7	438.1	
	668.3	680.9	801·6 -415·2	800.9 586.9	783.3	1079·3 —806·3	1254.6 -788.2 -	285.3 -290.1 –	333.5 -182.8	
3. Line Defended (1977). 4. Nonetary gold movement (net)	ί, :	\ \ \ :	:	0.91	. :		:	:	:	
(i) Receipts	173.5	173.6	8.881	0.021	201.0	248.6	280.7	73.4	80.8	
(ii) Payments	203.0	222.2	531.6	254.7	7/3.0	0.504	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	•	
ments on foreign loans and credits.	(46.0)	(58.6)	(9.99)	(76.2)	(80.6) (90.6)	(148.4)	(167.7)	(36.5)	(39·5) -22·8	10:
6. Current Account (net)	-29.5	-48.6 -446.7	-43°	-655.6	-639.3	2.856- -958.5	-948·3		9.902	2
7. Capital transactions-										
(a) Frivate— (i) Receipts	30.4	40.7	43.6	22.7	32.8	21.5	28.4	4.5	6.4	
(ii) Payments	36.4	45.7	42.4	34.0	47.5	-18·8	43.7 -15.3	4.6	1.5 1.5	
(b) Government -)	•			•		, '			
_	108.4	57.4	0.99	86.9	1.77.1	154.7	250.6	35.9	47.7	
(#) Payments	7.06	33.0 24.4	9 7. 7.	2/5 49·2	0.II	84.2	140.3	5.0	9.9	
(c) Amortisation payments (gross)	-60.3	-53.2	-57.7	1.12-	-84.6	-143.7	-186.5	-30.4	-39.7	
(d) Repurchase of rupees from IMF	160.7	: 0	-23.8	-47.6	-35.7	-43·I 6·0	18.3	25.5	15.3	
(a) Daming Capital (1907)	ים ר	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	y.73	× × ×	, «	16.0	98.9	, oc	9	٠
5. Errors and Unissions	-467.5	-464.7	-556.0	-804.9	-762.9	6.2501-	-1120.3	328.8	-285.4	
Total deficit financed by:										
(a) Loans (excluding PL 480 loans)	225.3	306.3	379.4	442.3	460.8	8-295	742.9	£.191	194.3	

(c) PL 480 Title I (Gross).	a · · ·	30.5 86.3	22.8 121.4	20.1	29.4 229.4	34.7	60.4 308.9	87.7	52.7 97.7	14.2
Total (a+b+c)	٠	342·I	450.5	8.995	701.1	745.7	932.1	1123.5	311.7	286.7
11. Drawings from the IMF (Gross) 12. Decline in reserves (+)/Increase(-)		1.9.1	11.9	8.01-	47.6 56.2	65.5 -48.3	89.3 36.5	67.6	r.	: :
Total (10 to 12)		467.5 464.7	464.7	556.0	804.9	762.9	6.250I	1120.3 328.8	328.8	285.4

together under External Assistance and Imports respectively, and excluded from other heads of account. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the table above also differs from adjusted balance of payments table, s in issues of the Economic Survey prior to 1966-67. In the table above, interest and service payments on foreign loans and credits (unlike in those issues) are inclusive of payments The difference is due to adjustments made in the above table in receipts and payments in respect of PL 480 assistance which have been grouped Figures shown in this table for some items do not correspond with the similar statistics published by the Reserve Bank of India. in respect of loans repayable in Rupees. Note:

- 1. Exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the U.S. authorities.
- 2. Exclude receipts on account of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the U.S. authorities, and U.S. Embassy expenditure out of P.L. 480 Title I funds and miscellaneous receipts out of P.L. 665; these also exclude grants under Colombo Plan, P.L. 480 Titles I, II and III, etc.
- 3. Receipts by way of drawings on loans extended to private sector under the external assistance programme including loans out of Cooley Fund and corresponding amortization payments are excluded from items 7(a)(i) and 7(a)(ii) and are included under items 10'a) and 7(c) respec-
- 4. Include all official capital transactions not enumerated separately but exclude changes in P.L. 480,665 balances.
- 5. The net movement shown here has been adjusted to exclude changes in Cooley Fund account balances arising out of disbursement by way of loans and transfers from and to other accounts.
- 6. Includes those payable in Rupees as follows:-

Payable in Rupees, other than R.P.A.:	1961-62 1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	19-9961	89-2961	April—June	-June
r Interest and service payments on foreign								
loans and credits	7.8 13.3	9.81	56	32.6	48.0	V	13.6	,
2. Amortisation payments	4.1 61	10.4	9.11	14.6	25.7	28. 28.0	رة د د	13.0
				.])	4

The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto end—May 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates. @ ..

Exclude special food assistance from Canada, Australia, U.S.S.R. and other countries.

6.3 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ADJUSTED)

(5) (6) (7) 2694.0@ 2042.8 2723.7 447.2 292.9 390.5 2246.8 1749.9 2333.2 1534.8 1254.6 1672.8 -1159.2 -788.2 -1050.9 1535.5 280.7 374.3 569.7 440.8 587.7 (211.1) (167.7) (223.6) -214.2 -160.1 -213.5 -1373.4 -948.3 -1264.4
(@) 2042-8 2723-7 292-9 390-5 1749-9 2333-2 1254-6 1672-8 280-7 374-3 440-8 587-7 (167-7) (223-6) —160-1 —213-5
292.9 390.5 1749.9 2333.2 1254.6 1672.8 -788.2 -1050.9 280.7 374.3 440.8 587.7 (167.7) (223.6) -160.1 -213.5 -948.3 -1264.4
1749.9 2333.2 1254.6 1672.8 -788.2 -1050.9 280.7 374.3 440.8 587.7 (167.7) (223.6) -160.1 -213.5 -948.3 -1264.4
1254.6 1672.8 -788.2 -1050.9 280.7 374.3 440.8 587.7 (167.7) (223.6) -160.1 -213.5 -948.3 -1264.4
280·7 374·3 440·8 587·7 (167·7) (223·6) —160·1 —213·5 —948·3 —1264·4
280·7 440·8 (167·7) —160·1
440·8 (167·7) —160·1
(167.7) —160·1 —948·3
-948.3
30.3 28.4 37.9
28.4

			•					1	105								
334.1	1.47.1	0.281	-248.7	9.25—	7.4.4	-114.1	-1493.7			\$.066	6.911	390.2	1498.0	8.1	-94.4	1493.7	
320.6	110.3	140.3	-186.5	-43.2	18.3	9.58—	-1120.3			742.9	87.7	6.262	\$. EZII	9.49	-70.8	1120.3	
218.2	4.66	2.811	201.5	57.5	7.8	37.0	-1502.4			792.5	87.3	447.2	1327.0	5.481	—12·I	1502.4	
154.7	2.02	84.3	-143.7	-43·I	0.9	0.91	6.2501—			\$62.8	4.09	308.9	1.2£6	89.3	36.5	6.7201	
208·3	152.2	1.95	— 139.7	5.02—	-6.3	-33.8	-1283.5			6.192	27.7	358.9	5.8/11	102.5	2.5	1283.5	
2.66	72.5	26.7	5.99—	-33.6	0.5—	1.91—	2.119—			362.8	27.5	6.0/1	2.195	48.8	1.2	+611.2	
(f) Receipts	(#) Payments	(#)	c) Amortisation payments ⁸ (Gross) .	(d) Repurchase of rupees from IMF .	(e) Banking capital (net)	8. Errors and Omissions	9. Total Deficit (6 to 8)	Financed by:	10. External Assistance—	(a) Loans (excluding P.L. 480 loans) .	(b) Grants (excluding P.L. 480 Title I grants)	(c) P.L. 480 Title I (Gross)	Total (a+b+c)	11. Drawings from the IMF (Gross).	12. Decline in reserves (+)/Increase ()	Total (10 to 12) · · ·	I. For footnotes, please refer to Table 6.2.

(b) Covernment

1. For iconnotes, press from 19 7 and 2.

2. The change in reserves in 1967-68 would not tally with Table 6.1 where reserves have been marked down by \$14 million following the devaluation of the pound sterling in November 1967.

6.4: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT (Excluding Grants)

				Ti	nird Plan Ave		1	966-67	196	7-68
				Rs	. crores	million l	Rs. crores	\$ million	Rs. crore	s \$ million
	(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
·I.	Foreign Travel									
	Řeceipts.				15.3	32·I	2.2	3.0	3.2	4.3
	Payments				11.0	23·I	14.7		15.1	20 · I
	Net .				4.3	9.0	-12.5		II.0	-15.8
2.	Transportation				, ,	,	_		-	•
	Receipts.		_		52.9	111.1	81·1	115.2	93.9	125.2
	Payments	·		•	28.7		45.6		59.7	79.6
	Net .	•	•		24.2	50.8	35.2	50.7	34.2	45.6
2.	Insurance	•	•	•	24 2	50 0	35 5	J U /	J4 ~	45 0
ۍ.	Receipts.				8.4	17.6	11.3	16·1	12.2	16.3
	Payments	•	•	•	5.4				6.8	9·I
	Net .	•	•	•		6.3	5·3		5.4	7.2
	Investment Income	•	•	•	3.0	0.3	0.0	8.0	3.4	/ 2
4.	Receipts.				***	22.5	18.3	25.8	20.2	27.7
	Payments	•	•	•	11.2	23.5			20.3	27.1
		•		.:	106.3	223.2	203.9	290.8	229.3	305.2
	of which inter									
	payments of	110	reign io	ans	<i>((- (</i>)	(- · - ·)	/0 A	()	/= (= =\	(()
	and credits	•	.•	•				(211.1)		(223.6)
	Net	;		•	95·I	199.7	—185 ⋅6	265 ⋅0	209.0	278·6
5.	Government, not in	iciu	rea eise	•						
	where							_		
	Receipts ¹ .	•	•	•	12.1	31.7	17.0	-	24.3	32.4
	Payments ²		•	•	20.8	43.7	23.0		24 .7	32.9
	Net .		•	•	 5·7	-12.0	6∙o	8.6	0 ·4	0⋅5
6.	Miscellaneous									
	Receipts ³ .				29.3	61.5	47.8	65.5	52.3	69.7
	Payments				45.3	95.1	70.9	100.5	68.4	91.2
	Net .				-16.0	-33.6	23·I	-34.7	16·1	-21.5
7.	Transfer Payments						_			_
•	(a) Official									
	Receipts .				0.7	1.5	0.5	0.4		• •
	Payments4				4.3	9.0	17.2	23.0	18.0	
	Net .				3.6	-7.5	•			
	(b) Private	•	•	•	, ,	, ,	-, -			
	Receipts.				48.5	101.8	70.7	106.3	74.5	99.3
	Payments	•	•	:	15.2					25.1
	Net .	•	•	•	33.3					74.2
Q	Total (1 to 7)	•	•	•	33 3	~ y 9	JU 3	10 /	<i>33 1</i>	/4 2
ο.	Receipts				181 · 4	380.9	248.6	255.5	280 · 7	274.2
	Payments	•	•	•			• •	0000	-	374.3
	Net .	•	•	•	237 · I					587.7
	Her .	•	•	•	—55·7	<u> —</u> 117·0	152.2	—214·2	—160·1	—213 ·5

^{1.} Exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by the U.S. authorities. Also exclude receipts from U.S. Embassy expenditure from P.L. 480 counterpart Funds.

(3) Constituent items may not always add up to total due to rounding.

^{2.} Include Rs. 8·3 crores in each of the years 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64, paid to the I.B.R.D. as India's contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty.

^{3.} Exclude receipts out of P.L. 665 fund. Allocation of receipts to 'foreign travel', 'transfers' etc. for 1966-67 and 1967-68 is incomplete.

^{4.} Include Rs. 8·3 crores in 1964-65 and 1965-66 and Rs. 13·0 crores in 1966-67 and 1967-68, paid to the I.B.R.D. as India's contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty.

Notes:—(1) This table is a break-down of item 5 in table 6·3.

⁽²⁾ The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto end-May 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

6.5: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

		Average	ige	2	(2.006)		
		Rs. crores	\$ million	Rs. c. ores	\$ million	Rs. crores	\$ million
(t)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(\$)	(9)	(4)
r. Private (non-banking)—							
Receipts		34.0	71.4	21.5	30.3	28.4	37.9
Payments		41.2	86.5	40.3	58.6	43.7	. 86. 8.
Net		-7.2	-15·I	8.81-	-28.3	-15.3	-20.4
(a) Long-term —							
Receipts		28.0	58.8	14.6	20.9	2.61	99.0
Payments		34.6	72.7	31.1	43.4	×.8 8.3	38.0
Net		9.9-	-13.9	-16.5	-22.5	0.6-	-12.0
(b) Short-term—							
		0.9	12.6	6.9	5.6	œ ô	6.11
Payments		9.9	13.6	6.6	15.2	15.5	20.3
Net .		9.01	-I.3	-2.3	-5.7	-6.3	7.8-
2. Banking (excluding R.B.I.)-							
Receipts .		44.8	1.46	80.2	108.5	121.6	162.1
Payments		47.8	1001	74.2	105.7	103.3	137.7
Net		13.0	-6.3	0.9	7.8	18.3	7.77
2. Government: Miscellaneous—							
		2.66	208.3	154.7	218.2	250.6	334.1
Payments	•	72.5	152.2	70.5	2.66	110.3	147.1
Net	•	26.7	56.1	84.2	118.5	140.3	187.0
1 Total of above items -							
Receipts		0.841	373.8	256.4	357.1	400.6	1.765
Payments		5.191	339.2	185.0	264.0	257.3	343.1
Net	٠	3·9I	34.6	71.4	1.86	143.3	0. I&I

<sup>I. Including amortisation receipts.
Notes:—(i) The break-down in this table is of items τ(a), τ(b) and τ(c) of table 6·2.
(ii) The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto end-May 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation exchange rates and of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.
(iii) Constituent items may not always add up to total due to rounding.</sup>

	(In post devaluation	April-Sent
AL IMPORTS		1969-67
6.6 : PRINCIP	19-0961	Rs. Crores Rs
	Commodity	

(In post devaluation rupee	1968-60	William	13 E 2	267.0
ost devalu	ni-Septen	ion Crores	22	.9 500.3
(In p	1967-68	ores Mill	73.0 362.0	273.0 363.9 200.3
	89/4	Million Cr	8.069	8.069
	1967-68 Rs.	Ser 8	518.2	N. 0.
IOGERA	s Million		676.3 651.0 867.8	892.1
	lion Crore	676.3 6.2	.3 651·0	7 669.3
99-5961	Rs.	507.2 676	507.2 676	754.4 1005.7 669.3 892.1
1960-61	Million (380.9 50	_	973'3 75 20.1
g, R.	Cores	285.7	730:3	
		Preparations	Interme-	(passaod)
Commodity	I. Consumer Goods	Cereals and Cereal Pro	diste Manufactures	(b) Fibres
	Consumer	Cereals an	diate Mar	(b) Fibres
1	ابنا	11.		_

\$ Million 13 267.0	•
Rs. Rs. 196. 122 Loors 200.3	27.5
1967-68 res Million 11 1-0 363-9	554.7
1967 Rs. Crores 10 273.0	416.2
380.9 507.2 676.3 651.0 867.8 518.2 690.8 273.0 363.9 200.3 267. 267.1 233.7 569.3 892.1 783.2 690.8 273.0 363.9 200.3 267.2 676.3 650.8 892.1 783.2 690.8 273.0 363.9 200.3 267.	1043.3
Si8.2 (51	
Million (7 57.8 5 67.8 5 2.1 78	30.7 25.1
51.0 867.8 669.3 892.1	23.0 3
5 676·3 6. 1005·7 66	31.6
507.2 6 507.2 6 754.4 100	121.6
3 6.9 56 6.9 50 7.3 7.5 1.1 2.3	212.7 IZI
38 38 00	212

	1
A73.0 363.9 200.3 267.0	565.3
Rs. Crores 12 200.3	424.0 10.2
Rs. Rs. Rs. 10 II I2 12 273.0 363.9 200.3	554-7
Rs. Crores 10 273.0	416·2 554·7 8·7 11·6 74·8
690.8 690.8 690.8	
518.2 6 518.2 6 518.2 6	
867-8 51 867-8 51 892-1 784	
8 8 8	H
3 651·0 3 651·0 7 669·3	128.5
5 676·3 676·3 1005·7 31·6	162.1

108	
96.6	7.5
72.5	5.6
89.1	78.9

59.5

15.7

8.11

8.11

10.8 0.46 11.7 143.3

159.6

(i) Raw Wool .

of which:

16.4 128.8

72.8

74.8

.0

32.0

74.8

84.I

63.1

107.5

145.4

(e) Petroleum Oils and Lubricants 109.1

(iii) Raw Jute (ii) Raw Cotton

(d) Animal and Vegetable Oils (e) Fertilizers & Chemical Pro-

20.6

10.3

7.7

59.6

22.2

44.5

33.4

19.7

14.8

32.3

24.5

9.6

7.5

228.2

171.3

142.2 189.5

417.7

313.4

1.56z

221.4

544.6

183.7

187.8

140.9

(i) Fertilizers and Fertilizer

of which:

31.2

23.4

109.7 II3.4 ISI.2

82.3

272.9

81.4 108.5 124.9 166.5 204.7

	-	,										The state of the s	
2	958.4	1386.1	1017.3	2631.7	1974.3	2770.5	2078-4	2957.9	2218.4	2393.3	1795.0	Total	
9.52	6.95	6.001	75.7	217.2	163.0	219.4	164.7	204.5	153.1	291.5	218.6		5
37.3	28.0	39.4	29.6	83.7	62.8	70.2	38.6	109.4	82·I	1.56	6.1/	Lone . The state of the state of	2
	9.9	8.1	0.9	18.1	13.2	12.7	23.0	30.7	> K	2/2	} ;	(ii) Components & Spares	
	34.6	47.5	32.6	8.101	20.3	۸. ۲۵ ۱۳۵۵	4.90	1 00	1 6	1 6	12.7	(i) Complete Equipment	
42.4	34.0	33.2	75.1	9.00	0 4	6.58	, , ,	178.1	1111	152.1	114.0		છ
	7.77	> 1) ;	, , , y	70.8	0.17	53.0	80.3	67.7	30.7	23.0	(ii) Components and Spares	
	1 1 1		20.3	45.5	34.2	69.3	\$2.0	94.1	9.02	89.5	1.49	(1) Flaint and Equipment	
	1.57	\$.09	42.4	6.111	84.0	141.2	6.501	184.4	138.3	120.2	8	ratus and Appliances.	
150.8	113.1	0.011	82.5	730.2	6.7/1	7.707	/ 061	۲ ۲			-	_	૭
	77.4	108.5	5.10	+ /17	7 001	263.3	106.3	0.707	303.7	212.5	159.4	(ii) Components & Spares .	
254.0	2.24	5.017		/ / tt	163.1	281.8	211.2	205.0	222.0	214.7	6.091	(i) Plant and Equipment .	
		o i	163.0		226.0	544.0	408.0	700.8	525.7	427.2	320.3	Apparatus and Appliances .	
9.3	7.0	1.01	9.4	8.81	14.1	23·I	17.3	38.1	28.6	48·1	36.1	(a) Manufactures of Metals(b) Non-Electrical Machinery	ā) (9
9.698	277.2	336.6	252.4	680.4	\$10.4	791.2	593.4	1071.4	803.7	747.6	2.095	III. Capital Goods	ざ ∶ ∃
	45·I	74.2	55.7	118.2	88.7	114.2	85.7	144.4	108.3	£.65	74.2		; ;
2.09	45.5	9.18	61.2	141.6	106.2	130.5	6.26		154.3	257.3	193.0	Non-ferming Matel	€
	11.4	13.2	6.6	23.6	17.7	9.41	13.2	13.3	10.0	15.6	2.11	nuractures	3
4-4-	2	}	1)								(g) Non-metallic Mineral Ma-	8
	8.01	12.7	9.0	23.5	9.41	28.9	21.7	28·1	2I · I	25.5	1.61	Manufactures thereof	
10.5	4.6	12.8	9.6	23.3	17.5	23.5	17.4	18.4	13.8	22.0	10.5	Paper and Paper Boards &	ε
8° 9	5.1	5.9	4. 4.	10.3	1.1	6 11	, V	N 0			,	(10) Medicinal and Pharma-	
••	n Î	66			t	: :	× ×	13.0	10.4	27.1	20.3	(111) Dyeing, Tanning and Colouring materials	
36.6		20.4	20.00	72.1	1.45	8.65	44.9	75.3	26.5	82.5	6.19	Compounds	

ource : D.G.C.I. & S.

ES
OMMO
EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES
RINCI
OF PI
PORTS
<u>器</u>
2.9

								110								
s. crores aluation)	er	69-	Value	(14)	105·8 (141·0)	83.6 (111.4)	34·2 (45·6)	32.1	2.1	38.3	24·3 (32·4)	35.4 (47·2)	33·I (44·I)	25·0 (33·3)	31·2 (41·6)	14.2 (18·9)
Value in Rs. crores (Post devaluation)	April-September	69-8961	Quan- tity	(13)	354	83	:	223	'n	7	419	:	35	6	:	. 23
>	April	1967-68	Value	(12)	122.6 (163.4)	(96.5)	30·8 (41·1)	28.2	3.5)	38.5	20 o (26·7)	27·7 (36·9)	21·3 (28·4)	23.9 (31.9)	13·8 (18·4)	13.0
		1961	Quan- tity	(II)	394	79	:	194	H	v	328	:	76	36	:	
		1967-68	Value	(IO)	234·I (312·I)	180.2	65.4 (87.1)	\$9.6 (70.4)	, s.	(9.7) (9.7)	45.5 (60.7)	53°5 (71°3)	43.0 (57.3)	35·6 (47·5)	32.7 (43.6)	18·2 (24·3)
DITIES		961	Quan- tity	6)	753	203	:	425	25	14	746	:	51	57	:	34
COMMO		1966-67	Value	(8)	249.5	158.4 (211.1)	63.7	56.3	7.6 4.6 4.6	(33.6) (93.6)	50.0 (66.7)	62·1 (82·8)	45.5 (60.7)	22·5 (30·0)	23.0	15·8 (21·1)
6.7: EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES		961	Quan- tity	(2)	736	18	:	402	35	13	822	:	\$	39	:	92
		1965-66	Value	(9)	288.0	180.9	87.4	44.3	13.1	(%) (%) (%) (%)	54.6 (72.8)	44.8 (59.7)	43.1 (57.5)	33.3 (44.4)	26.2 (34.9)	20.4
		961	Quan- tity	છ	8	197	:	513	9	12	829	:	51	59	:	27
		19-0961	- Value	(4)	212.9	194.7	86	83.1	7.5	26.8	30.0)	39·3 (52·4)	29.8	24·8 (33·1)	13.4 (17.9)	11.4 (15.2)
•		196	Quan- tity	(3)	799	199	:	602	56	3	433	:	44	47	:	8
			Unit of Quantity	(2)	'ooo tonnes	Million kgs.	Value .	Million Sq.	Million	Metres Million tonnes	'ooo tonnes	Value .	Million kgs.	Million kgs.	Value .	Million kgs.
			Commodity	(I)	I. Jute Manufactures .	2. Tea	3. Cotton Fabrics .	(i) Mill-Made .	(ii) Handloom	4. Iron Ore	5. Oil Cakes	6. Leather and Leather Manufactures	7. Cashew Kernels .	8. Tobacco	9. Engineering Goods	to Coffee

4.0 (5.3)	, o.	(8:7) (2:9) (8:4) (8:4)	6.4 (8.9)	37.4 (49.9)		9.2	1.8 (2.4)	2.5	11.1 (14.8)	672·3 896·4)	æS.
Io	8 8 93	• 9I	:	:	:	11	<u>.</u> ۵	4	35 (8	Source: D.G.C.I. & S
(II.I)	(6.9) 5.3	5.4 (7.2) (7.2) (9.8)	4.6 (6.1)	23.7 (31.6)	4.8 (6.4)	8.6	0.6 (0.8)	3.0 (4.0)	2.8 (3.7)	572·3 763·1)	Source:
141	10 481	: \$2	:	:	:	6	7	6	ν.		
$\begin{array}{c} 15.9 \\ (21.2) \end{array}$	(17·5) (17·5) 11·1	(14.8) 7.6 (10.1) 14.8 (10.7)	9.2	\$1.9 (69.2)	11.9 (15.9)	18.0	(1:9)	9.2 (12.3)	7.7 (10.3)	1198.7	
228	25	: 45	:	:	:	ន	9	11	17		
16·1 (21·5)	(16·9) 14·2	(18·9) 16·5 (22·0) 11·8 11·8	12.7	23·7 (31·6)	10.9 (14.5)	17.5	3.4 4.5	8.8 (II.7)	6·6 (8·8)	1156·5 1541·6)	
354	22		:	:	:	8	25	12	14	5	
16.5	(23·3) (23·3) 17·4	(23·2) 15·0 (20·0) 15·3 (20·4)	14.7 (19.6)	13.1	14.4 (19.2)	10.7	7.6 (1.01)	8·2 (10·9)	10·1 13·5	1268.9 1691.8)	
311	26	36	:	:	:	15	45	0	25	ij	
3.8	(17.9) 22.1	(29·5) 14·9 (19·9) 13·7	(15.51)	8·7 (0·11)	5.4	7.3	(6·7)	4.9 (6.5)	19.9 (26.5)	1039·8 1386·4)	llion U. S. dollars.
26	17	: 82	:	:	:	8	27	'n	63	D.	llion U.
'ooo tonnes	Million kgs.	Value .	Value	Value .	Value .	Million kgs.	Million Metres	Million pairs	Million kgs.		ckets are in mi
12. Sugar	13. Black Pepper14. Manganese Ore	15. Hides and Skins Raw and Fur Skins .16. Raw Cotton	cants, etc Value	18. Iron and Steel (Excluding Ferro-Manganese and Ferro-Alloys).		20. Fish and Fish Preparations	21. Art Silk Fabrics		23. Vegetable Oils (Essential and Non-Essential)	Total (including others)	Note: Figures in brackets are in mi

6.8 : SHARE OF IMPORTS IN TOTAL ESTIMATED SUPPLIES

(a) Total estimated supplies.	(b) Percentage of imports to total estimated supplies.	

							(0) Let	Contage of III	ואסורוא נט נטנאו	(b) referrings of imports to total estimated supplies	ppines.
S.No.	Commodity				Unit of Account		1950-51	1955-56	19-0961	1965-66	1967-68
ï	Foodgrains			•	(Million Tonnes)	@ @	9.09	(2.17) (7.1)	84.4 (4.7)	86·6 (9·5)	89·3 (9·7)
4	Raw Cotton	•	•	•	(Lakh bales of 180 kgs.)	<u>æ</u>	39·9 (27·8)	49·6 (12·3)	58·4 (16·4)	64·3 (10·9)	65.9 (10.3)
÷	Raw Jute	•	•	•	(Lakh bales of 180 kgs.)	<u>@</u>	60·7 (35·I)	\$1.8 (21.6)	\$4.8 (8·6)	64·0 (17·5)	63·6 (I5·I)
4	4. Sugar Mill Machinery .	٠	٠	•	(Rs. lakhs)	(B)	00I (00I)	419 (95·2)	545 (19·3)	766 (0·8)	862 (I·4)
'n	5. Textile Machinery .	٠	•	•	(Rs. lakhs)	<u>e</u>	N.A.	1233 (67·6)	3361 (69·1)	5002 (56·8)	4145 (67·2)
•	6. Machine Tools - metal wor	working	•	•	(Rs. lakhs)	<u>(</u>	295 (89-8)	528 (84·8)	1993 (64·8)	6093 (61·8)	5915 (64·7)
7.	Iron & Steel	•	•	•	('ooo Tonnes)	@	1391 (25·2)	2162 (39·9)	3715 (35·7)	5416 (16·7)	4513 (11·5)
∞•	Aluminium	•	•	•	('ooo Tonnes)	(a) (b)	14·7 (72·8)	23·5 (68·5)	(1.85)	80·8 (25·1)	139.2 (27.9)
Ġ	Soda Ash	•	•	•	('000 Tonnes)	@	75 (40·0)	154 (46.7)	251·6 (39·6)	366.7	375·5 (I·I)
.	Caustic Soda	•	٠	٠	('ooo Tonnes)	(e)	34 (64·7)	96·0 (62·5)	139·8 (27·7)	292·2 (25·4)	289·1 (2·8)
11.	Bleaching Powder	•	•	•	('ooo Tonnes)	(5a	9.4 (61·7)	8·2 (6·19)	(20.8)	9·2 (20·7)	9.5

						113		
1683 (Neg.)	371 (0.5)	113 (72·6)	1 645 (2·6)	1455 (72·0)	149·3 (2·9)	are the three refers to the supplies in the position s as per cent ated supplies.	6.0 56.5	0,50
1582 (N:g.)	433 (0•7)	115 (73·9)	584 (4·5)	1273 (67·0)	125·5 (6·0)	imated supplies are for crop'agricultural years. In the case of foodgrains, pyears. jute figures under the years 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61 and 1965-66 are referenced and a year after. However, for 1967-68, the average referenced for Central Fertilizer Pool. to calendar years and imports to fiscal years. y. Britmated supplies Imports as of estimated supplies Imports as of estimated.		
1071 (Neg.)	304 (0·3)	96 (0·9 <i>L</i>)	378 (7·4)	755 (47·3)	84·2 (25·4)	rears. In the case of for 1967-58, the pears. years. import portion of waluation parity of (Rs. lakhs)	858 3129	8137
661 (22·4)	125 (11.2)	84 (95·2)	260 (26·9)	607 (34·1)	31·9 (20·7)	agricultural ye rs 1950-51, 195 r. However, er Pool. rts to fiscal ye working) the i		
264 (62·5)	56 (41·1)	76·3 (100)	151 (23·2)	423 (88·9)	N.A.	re for crop/ er the year a year afte rral Fertiliz and impor		working
9 9	a	<u>8</u>	<u>@</u>	@ Ð	@	upplies a res und red and for Cent lar years lar years bine too portion	nery	s-meta
('000 Nos.)	('000 Nos.)	('ooo Tonnes)	. ('ooo Tonnes)	('ooo Tonnes)	('000 Tonnes)	(1) In the case of raw cotton and raw jute, the total estimated supplies are for crop'agricultural years. In the case of foodgrains, is for agricultural years and imports for financial years. (2) In the case of foodgrains, raw cotton and raw jute figures under the years 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61 and 1965-66 are years moving averages of a year before, the year concerned and a year after. However, for 1967-68, the average relyears 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1967-68, the years concerned and a year after. However, for 1967-68, the average relyears 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1967-68 is a follows: (3) Imports of Ammonium Sulphate relate to those imported for Central Fertilizer Pool. (4) For man-made fibre and yarn, production relates to calendar years and imports to fiscal years. (5) Textile machinery excludes Jute textile machinery and machine tools (metal working) the import portion of estimated 1967-68 is as follows: (6) For sugar mill machinery textile machinery and machine tools (metal working) the import portion of estimated 1967-68 is as follows: (7) Textile machinery and machinery portion is expressed in pre-devaluation parity for rupee, the for 1967-68 is as follows: (8) Interest in post devaluation rupees. If the import portion is expressed in pre-devaluation parity for rupee, the for 1967-68 is as follows:	2. Textile machinery	2. Machine tools—metal working
			itc.	• .		ars and is degrains, ges of a -67 and ium Suljus sxcludes achinery devalue llows:—		
12. Bicycles	13. Sewing Machines .	14. Newsprint	15. Paper & Paper Boards etc.	16. Ammonium Sulphate	17. Man-made fibre and yarn	Note:—(i) In the case of raw cotton and raw jute, the total est is for agricultural years and imports for financial years moving averages of a year before, the year 1965-66, 1966-67 and 1967-68. (3) Imports of Ammonium Sulphate relate to those in (4) For man-made fibre and yarn, production relates (5) Textile machinery excludes Jute textile machinery (6) For sugar mill machinery, textile machinery for 1967-68 is in post devaluation rupees. If the for 1967-68 is as follows:—		
12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	Notes:		

114 7·1 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE (SUMMARY)

(Rs. crores)

	Loans and Repayal	1 Credits	Grants	Total	Assistance under U.S. P.L.	Grand
	Foreign Currency	Rupees	Grants	(2+3+4)	480/665 etc.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A. AUTHORISA- TIONS :						
1. Upto the end of First Plan .	212·26	14.61	137·96	364.83]	16·92	381.7
2. During Second Plan	1049·36	229.59	121 · 46	1400-41	1130.73	2531 · 1
3. During Third Plan	2303.44	49.55	132·29	2485·28	450.63	2935 · 9
4. 1966-67	1045.90	24.75	77 · 68	1148-33	306.82	1455 · 1
	(104.93)	(-)	(0.82)	(105·75)	(149-28)	(255.0
5. 1967-68	47 7 ·65	•••	16.02	493 · 67	242.93	736.6
6. April-Sept. 1968-69@ .	387.09		33.88	420.97	•••	420.9
Fotal Autho- risations .	5475 · 70	318.50	519-29	6313·49	2148.03	8461 ·
	(104.93)	(-)	(00.82)	(105·75)	(149·28)	(255.0
B. UTILISATIONS	S:					
1. Upto the end of First Plan .	124•13	2·29	70.18	196·60	5.07	201 · (
2. During Second Plan	607.92	116.82	160·64	885.38	544.81	1430.
3. During Third Plan	1751.86	156.38	106.06	2014·30	853.22	2867
4. 1966-67	626.67	9.44	92.68	728.79	324.03	1052
	(65·50)	(I·72)	(3.74)	(70· 9 6)	(62 · 10)	(133.0
5. 1967-68	821 · 14	4.09	53 · 65	878.88	310.85	1189.
6. April-Sept. 1968-69@ .	366·46	4.17	19-43	390.06	84.09	474·
Total Utili- sations .	42 9 8·18	293·19	502 · 64	50 94 ·01	2122 · 07	7216
	(65.50)	(I·72)	(3·74)	(70·96)	(62 ·10)	(133.0

Note:—(1) Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the predevaluation period i.e. from April 1 to June 5, 1966.

⁽²⁾ Data incorporate adjustments on account of debt relief. @ Provisional.

7.2: AUTHORISATIONS OF EXTÉRNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

							115	5									
(Ks. crores)	1958-69* (April-Sept.)	(8)	406 . 74	374.72	:	32.02	:	1.05	:	4.71	27.79	32.50		4.00	:	. 6.	(contd.)
	1957-68	3	97·717	466.40	:	8.46	242.93	3.75	1.87	\$2.15	8.46	19.09		3.00	:	3.00	
	19-9961	(9)	1093.74 (255.03)	699.04 (104.93)	24.75	63.13 (0.82)	306.82 (149.28)	3.53	06.0	40.77 (0.97)	57.67	98·44 (0·97)		2.07 (2.07)	:	2.07 (2.07)	
	Third Plan	3	2723.62	2115.01	49.55	108 · 43	450.63	8.49	11.42	30.97	85.05	116.02		1.38	1.03	2.41	
	Second Plan	4	2142.15	06.799	229.59	114.53	1130.73	:	:	15.71	57.10	72.81		:	:	:	
	Upto the end of First	(3)	303.22	147·52	14.61	124.50	16.92	:	:	:	32.34	32.34		:	:	:	
		(2)	Total		s:			Loans	Loans	Loans	Grants	Total	Loans Repayable in:	(a) Foreign Currency	(b) Rupees	Total	
,	Source	(1)	I. Consortium Members	(a) Loans Repayable in Foreign Currency.	(b) Loans Repayable in Rupees	(c) Grants	(d) Commedity Assistance.	(i) Austria	(ii) Belgium	(iii) Canada		-	(iv) Denmark				

ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE (contd.)

							110)								
(Rs. crores)	1968-69 * (April-Sept.)	(8)	22.50	42.89	3.64	46.53	÷	12.61	:	12.61	7.33	28·80	:	28·8c	239.58 (—)27.17@	65.0
SOURCE (contd.)	1967-68	(4)	:	52.31	•	52.31	:	39.00	:	39.00	8.24	05 · 19 (:	05 · 19 () 214.58	: :
	1966-67	(9)	22.50	45.00	1.44	46.44	25.50	33·75	:	33.75	8.24	63.03 (29.33)	60.0	63.12 (29.33)	201.75 (72.56)	24·75 3·93 (0·82)
ANCE CLAS	Third Plan	(§)	70.46	308.01	0.47	308-48	80.95	137.97	0.13	138.10	22.80	241.97	66·0	242.96	786-84	48·52 21·79
ASSIST	Second Plan	(4)	:	133.14	5.8	135.23	:	26.81	0.35	27.16	;	122.66	0.42	123.08	£\$.8cI	229·59 54·57
EXTERNAL	Upto the end of First Plan	(3)	:	:	i	:	:	÷	:	÷	:	:	0.39	6.0	ole in : cy 90·31	14.61
7.2: AUTHORISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY		(2)	Loans	. Loans	Grants	TOTAL	. Loans .	Loans	Grants	Total .	. Loans	. Loans	Grants	TOTAL .	(i) Loans Repayable in : (a) Foreign Currency 90	(b) Rupees . (ii) Grants .
7.2: AU	Source	(£)	(v) France	(vi) Germany, West			(vii) Italy	(viii) Japan			(ix) Netherlands .	(x) United Kingdom			(#i) U.S.A	

:	240.17	11.25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	14.23	12.37	
242·93	457.51	30.00	:	11.25	11.25	÷	11.25	:	:	:	:	:	· :	:	:	:	7.56	:	
306.82 (149.28)	537.25 (222.66)	22.50	229·50	346·24	343*38	2.86	:	:	:	:	25.00	•	258·38	2.86	261.24	80.09	15.17	3.48	
450.63	1307.78	86.58	277-77	174.09	88.691	4.21	i	40.00	0.40	40.40	:	27.00	100.50	3.81	104.31	2.38	38.20	18.55	
1130.73	1523.42	260.45	:	376.67	375-52	1.15	:	23.10	:	23.10	ŧ	14.30	319.07	1.15	320-22	19.05	12.32	6.54	
16.92	213.61	57.21	:	64.74	64.74	:	÷	:	i	:	:	:	64.74	:	64.74	:	13.46	:	
(iii) Commodity Assistance.	(iv) Total	Loans	Loans	Total	(i) Loans	(ii) Grants	Loans	Loans	Grants	TOTAL	. Loans	Loans	. Loans	Grants	TOTAL	Loans	. Total	(1) Loans	
		(xii) I.B.R.D.	(xiii) I.D.A.	2. U.S.S.R. & East European	Countries.		(i) Bulgaria	(ii) Czechoslovakia			(iii) Hungary	(iv) Poland	(v) U.S.S.R.			(vi) Yugoslavia	3. Others		

(contd.)

7.2: AUTHORISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE (comcld.)

	1									(Rs. crores)
Source					Upto the end of First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan	19-9961	89-2961	1968-69* (April-Sept.)
(£)			[[]		(3)	3	(S)	9	(3)	(8)
		(ii) Grants	ts	•	13.46	5.78	19·65	11.69	7.56	98·1
(i) Australia		. Grants .	•		80.11	2.20	12.39	8.89	7.56	0.29
(ii) New Zealand	•	. Grants .	•		1.72	1.71	0.85	0.17	:	:
(iii) Norway	•	. Loans .			:	:	:	:	:	1.50
		Grants.		•	99.0	1.87	2.60	9.0	:	1.57
		TOTAL .	•		99.0	1.87	2.60	9.0	:	3.07
(iv) Sweden	•	. Loans .	•	•	÷	:	2.21	3.48	:	10.87
		Grants .		•	÷	:	3.81	86.1	:	:
		TOTAL .		•	:	:	6.02	5.46	:	10.87
(v) Switzerland .	•	. Loans .	•		÷	6.54	16.34	:	:	:
GRAND TOTAL	•				381.75	2531 · 14	2935.91	1455.15 (255.03)	736.60	420.97

ë ë
epayable
Loans r
0

387.09	:	33.88	:
477-65	:	16.02	242.93
1045.90 (104.93)	24·75	(0.82)	306·82 (149·28)
2303.44	49.55	132.29	450.63
io49·36	229.59	121 - 46	1130.73
(a) Foreign Currency 212-26	(b) Rupees . 14.61	(ii) Grants . 137.96	(iii) Commodity As- sistance . 16.92

Note:-Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised during the pre-devaluation period i.e. from April 1 to June 5, 1966.

(a) Deobligations etc. on account of previous loans.

7.3 : UTILISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

							(Ks. crores)
Source		Upto the end of 1st Plan	Second	Third Plan	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69• (April- Sept.)
(£)	(2)	(£)	(4)	(5)	(9)	6)	(8)
Consortium Members .	Total	195.48	1341.98	18.2097	972.51 (124.53)	99-8111	435.28
(a) Loans repayable in Foreign Currency		124.13	533.07	1504.93	566·76 (56·97)	757-63	328.72
(b) Loans repayable in Rupees		2.29	116.82	156.38	9.44 (1.72)	4.09	4.17
(c) Grants		63.69	147.28	88 · 28	72·28 (3·74)	46.09	18.30
(d) Commodity Assistance		2.07	544.81	853.22	324.03 (62.10)	310.85	84.09
(i) Austria	Loans	:	:	4.70	3.57 (0.28)	3.20	2.36
(ii) Belgium	Loans	:	፥	4.89	:	1⋅88	95.0
(iii) Canada	Loans	:	15.71	11.54	11.16 (1.20)	17.87	13.84
	Grants	04.61	60.30	54.36	66.51 (3.10)	43.80	16.92
	Total	04.61	10.94	06.59	77·67 (4·30)	29·19	30.76
(iv) Denmark	(i) Loans repayable in :						
	(a) Foreign Currency	:	:	i	2.08 (0.24)	2.86	1.26
	(b) Rupees	•	:	9.0	0.48 (0.13)	10.0	:
	Total	:	፧	0.60	2.56(0.37)	2.87	1.26

(contd.)

		Logus .		:	:	20.95	4•31	28.71	1.39	
	•	Loans .		:	119.87	219.74	61.29 (4.10)	73.05	28.86	
		Grants .	•	:	19.0	16.1	1-24	:	:	
		Total .	•	:	120.48	221.65	62.53 (4.10)	73.05	28.86	
	•	Loans .	•	:	:	11.65	0.11 (0.10)	1.46	:	
		Loans .		:	10.91	88.22	26.72 (6.00)	46.66	55.16	
		Grants .		:	0.35	0.13	i	፧	:	
		Total .		:	98.91	88.35	26.72 (6.00)	99 . 94	91.55	
	•	Loans .	•	:	ŧ	15.6	6.23 (0.61)	8.38	3.10	
	•	Loans .	•	:	121.85	170.42	88.21 (4.02)	80.62	96-92	
		Grants.		60.03	0.43	08.0	0.10	:	:	
		Total .		0.03	122.28	171.22	88-31 (4.02)	80.62	96.92	
	•	(i) Loans repayable in:	repayable							
		(a) Foreign Currency	1 Currency	16.06	36.84	639.38	210•11 (27·23)	296•39	14.41	
		(b) Rupees		2.29	116.82	155.78	8.96 (1.59)	4.08	4.17	
		(ii) Grants	•	44.26	85.59	31.08	4.43 (0.64)	2.29	1.38	
	-	(iii) Commodity Assistance	odity As-	2.07	544.81	853.22	324.03 (62.10)	310-85	84.09	
		(iv) Total		141.93	784.06	1679.46	547·53 (91·56)	19.£19	234.05	
	•	Loans .		33.82	222 - 79	123.37	24.51 (2.25)	34.00	19.07	
1		Loans .		:	:	200.56	128.46 (10.94)	162.55	31.75	

7.3 : UTILISATIONS OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-(concld.)

Source						Upto the end of 1st Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan	19-9961	1967-68	1968-69* (April- Sept.)
(£)			3			(3)	(4)	(\$)	(9)	6	(8)
2. U.S.S.R. and East European Countries	Euro-	Total				:	26.00	245.10	52-83 (7-43)	11.65	15.98
		Loans		•		:	74.85	240.89	51.47 (7.43)	11.65	36.51
		Grants				:	1.15	4.21	1.36(-)	:	:
(i) Bulgaria .		Loans		•	•	:	:	:	:	:	:
(ii) Czechoslovakia	•	Loans				:	:	12.61	12.64 (0.81)	7.43	7.70
		Grants				:	:	0.40	:	:	:
		Total		•	•	:	:	13.01	12.64 (0.81)	7.43	7.70
(iii) Poland		Loans				:	:	11.34	0.90 (0.14)	1.80	i
(iv) U.S.S.R.		Loans		•		:	74.85	207.23	33-57 (4-37)	46.44	25.89
		Grants				:	1.15	3.81	1.36	:	:
		Total		•		:	26.00	70.112	34.93 (4.37)	\$. 1	25.89
(v) Yugoslavia .	•	Loans		•		:	÷	12.6	4.36 (2.11)	3.44	2.92
		Total				,					

(ii) Grants 6·19 . Grants 5·20 . Grants 0·33 . Grants 0·66 . Loans	£	3 6	8	15	&	•	%	25	5		9‡	1.7	13	ጽ	
(ii) Grants 6.19 12.21 13.57 19.04 7.56 Grants 5.20 7.44 7.03 15.95 7.56 Grants 0.33 2.90 0.45 0.23 Grants 0.66 1.87 2.60 0.65 Loans 1.45 1.30 Grants 1.45 1.30 Grants 1.45 1.30 Grants 3.49 2.21 Total 3.49 2.21 Total 3.49 3.66 1.30 6.04 6.96 (1.10) 31.0 1.30 3.10 <td>Ξ</td> <td>ò</td> <td>ö</td> <td>o S</td> <td>÷</td> <td>:</td> <td>5.0</td> <td>ö</td> <td>474.1</td> <td></td> <td>7.998</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>16.</td> <td>84.0</td> <td>, 1966</td>	Ξ	ò	ö	o S	÷	:	5.0	ö	474.1		7.998	4.1	16.	84.0	, 1966
(ii) Grants 6·19 12·21 13·57 19·04 . Grants 6·20 7·44 7·03 15·95 . Grants 0·33 2·90 0·45 0·23 . Grants	S	vs					_	0			•				ne s
(ii) Grants 6·19 12·21 13·57 Grants 5·20 7·44 7·03 Grants 0·33 2·90 0·45 Grants 0·66 1·87 2·60 Loans Grants 3·49 Total 3·49 Loans 5·04 Loans 3·49 3·49 5·04 5·04 5·04 5·04 5·04 1/51·86 1/50·38 1/50·06 1/50·06 1/50·06 1/50·	7.8	7.50	:	:	1.30	:	1.30	3.1	1189.73		821.14	4.09	23.65	310-85	l t toll
(ii) Grants 6·19 12·21 1 Grants 5·20 7·44 Grants 0·33 2·90 Grants 0·66 1·87 Loans	19.04	15.95	0.23	9.0	1.45	2.21	3.66	(o1·1) 66·9	1052 · 82 (133 · 06)		626-67 (65-50)	9.44 (1.72)	92.68 (3.74)	324·03 (62·10)	represent amounts utilised during the pre-devaluation period i.e., from April 1 to June 5, 1966.
(ii) Grants 6 · 19 . Grants 5 · 20 . Grants 0 · 33 . Grants 0 · 66 . Loans	13.57	7.03	0.45	2.60	:	3.49	3.49	6.04	2867 . 52		1751-86	156.38	90.901	853.22	evaluation pe
(ii) Grants Grants	12.21	7.44	2.90	1.87	:	:	:	:	1430.19		607.92	116.82	160.64	544.81	the pre-d
	61·9	5.20	0.33	99.0	:	:	:	:	201.67		124.13	2.29	70.18	2.07	lised during
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•							ts ut
	ants .		•	•	٠	•	•	•							amoun
1	(ii) Gre	Grants .	Grants .	Grants .	Loans .	Grants .	Total .	Loans .							represent
1		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	g	ckets
		•	•	•	•			•	•	le in :	ncy	•	•	sistan	ı bra
(i) Australia (ii) New Zealand (iii) Norway (iv) Sweden (v) Switzerland (r) Switzerland (r) Loans repaya (a) Foreign Curr (b) Rupees (ii) Grants .		Australia	(ii) New Zealand	Norway .	Sweden .) Switzerland .	nd Total	(i) Loans repayable in:	(a) Foreign Currency) Rupees	Grants	(iii) Commodity Assistance	Nore: - Figures in brackets

7.4: ASSISTANCE FROM AID INDIA CONSORTIUM AS OF 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1968

(U.S. \$ Million)

Members									Value of agreements signed	Amount disbursed
A. Total all pleds	ges	1961	-62	- 196	5-66	•	•	•	4653 · 8	3982·3
1. Austria			•	•	•	•	•	•	17.9	15.7
2. Belgium		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24.0	10.3
3. Canada									167·4	131.6
4. France	•	•			•	•	•	•	120.0	76.6
5. Germany,	Wes	t.	•			•			644.2	569·3
6. Italy .			•	•					170.8	25.4
7. Japan .					•		•		290.0	239·8
8. Netherland	ls						•		44.0	40·4
9. United Kir	ngdo	m							444.0	400.6
10. U.S.A.			•	•	•		•		1742 · 1	1633.0
11. I.B.R.D.		•		•					340.0	206.0
12. I.D.A.			•			•	•	•	649·4	633.6
B. Total for 1966-	-69 (comi	nitm	ents)		•			1716.5	976.3
1. Austria					•				10.7	6.3
2. Belgium					•		•		3.7	3.2
3. Canada							•		129.8	24.3
4. Denmark*				•	•		•		9*3	1.6
5. France		•			•			•	60.0	11.7
6. Germany,	Wes	t.				•			188 · 1	71.5
7. Italy .			•			• •			34.0	1.9
8. Japan .								•	124.7	93.1
9. Netherland	s								31.7	9.7
10. U.K			•			•	•		189 · 6	142.6
11. U.S.A.			•		•		•		719.9	395 • 4
12. I.D.A.		•	•	•	•	•			215.0	215.0

^{*}Denmark joined the Consortium in 1968-69.

Note:—Besides, IBRD provided debt relief amounting to \$ 30 1.1illion during 1967-68 and 1968-69.

ERRATA

Page	Paragraph No.	Line	For	F	Read
7	18	7	48000	41	7000
17	47	15	and had	ar	nd this had
37	112	3	1968-69	19	967-68
	Footnot	e	This includes the risation of U of \$225 million was actually of in May, 1968	.S. loan on which	This excludes a U.S loan of \$225 million committed in 1967-68 but authorised in May, 1968
38	114	14	disbursement	ลเ	ıthorisation
		15	authorised	co	ommitted
39	TABLE 12	Col.	1966-67	19	966-67**
		heading —Do—	1967-68	19	67-68**
Page	Table	Item	Col.	For	Read
70	1.14	39(i)	• •	Blank	(i) Mill Sector
84	4. I	2(a)	5	blurred fig	ure 17.
87	4.3	VI	6	3653.89	2653.89
107	6.5	Notes(i)	• •	and 7(c)	and 7(e)
124	7 • 4	В	Value of agree- ments signed	1716.5	1701.8
		B(8)	Do.	124.7	113.7
		B(11)	Do.	719.9	716.2